



HU000035047T2

(19) **HU**(11) Lajstromszám: **E 035 047**(13) **T2****MAGYARORSZÁG****Szellemi Tulajdon Nemzeti Hivatala**

EURÓPAI SZABADALOM SZÖVEGÉNEK FORDÍTÁSA

(21) Magyar ügyszám: **E 09 771324**(22) A bejelentés napja: **2009. 12. 02.**(51) Int. Cl.: **C07K 16/28** (2006.01)**A61P 35/00** (2006.01)**C07K 16/46** (2006.01)**A61K 39/395** (2006.01)**C07K 16/00** (2006.01)

(96) Az európai bejelentés bejelentési száma:

EP 20090771324

(97) Az európai bejelentés közzétételi adatai:

EP 2370468 A1 **2010. 06. 24.**

(97) Az európai szabadalom megadásának meghirdetési adatai:

EP 2370468 B1 **2017. 04. 05.**

(86) A nemzetközi (PCT) bejelentési szám:

PCT/EP 09/066201

(87) A nemzetközi közzétételi szám:

WO 10069765

(30) Elsőbbségi adatok:

PCT/IB2008/055663 **2008. 12. 02.****184502 P** **2009. 06. 05.****WO****US**

(73) Jogosult(ak):

Pierre Fabre Médicament, 92100**Boulogne-Billancourt (FR)**

(72) Feltaláló(k):

GOETSCH, Liliane, F-74130 Ayze (FR)**WURCH, Thierry, F-74140 Machilly (FR)****BES, Cédric, F-30250 Villevieille (FR)**

(74) Képviselő:

Danubia Szabadalmi és Jogi Iroda Kft.,**Budapest**

(54)

ANTI-cMET-ANTITEST

Az európai szabadalom ellen, megadásának az Európai Szabadalmi Közlönyben való meghirdetésétől számított kilenc hónapon belül, felszólalást lehet benyújtani az Európai Szabadalmi Hivatalnál. (Európai Szabadalmi Egyezmény 99. cikk(1))

A fordítást a szabadalmas az 1995. évi XXXIII. törvény 84/H. §-a szerint nyújtotta be. A fordítás tartalmi helyességét a Szellemi Tulajdon Nemzeti Hivatala nem vizsgálta.

(19)



(11)

EP 2 370 468 B1

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

(45) Date of publication and mention
of the grant of the patent:

05.04.2017 Bulletin 2017/14

(51) Int Cl.:

C07K 16/28 (2006.01) **C07K 16/00** (2006.01)
C07K 16/46 (2006.01) **A61K 39/395** (2006.01)
A61P 35/00 (2006.01)

(21) Application number: **09771324.2**

(86) International application number:

PCT/EP2009/066201

(22) Date of filing: **02.12.2009**

(87) International publication number:

WO 2010/069765 (24.06.2010 Gazette 2010/25)

(54) **ANTI-cMET ANTIBODY**

ANTI-cMET-ANTIKÖRPER

ANTICORPS ANTI-cMET

(84) Designated Contracting States:

**AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR
HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO PL
PT RO SE SI SK SM TR**

Designated Extension States:

AL BA RS

(72) Inventors:

- **GOETSCH, Liliane**
F-74130 Ayze (FR)
- **WURCH, Thierry**
F-74140 Machilly (FR)
- **BES, Cédric**
F-30250 Villeveille (FR)

(30) Priority: **02.12.2008 PCT/IB2008/055663**

05.06.2009 US 184502 P

(74) Representative: **Regimbeau**

**20, rue de Chazelles
75847 Paris Cedex 17 (FR)**

(43) Date of publication of application:

05.10.2011 Bulletin 2011/40

(60) Divisional application:

16192250.5 / 3 135 691

(56) References cited:

WO-A1-96/38557 WO-A2-2006/015371
WO-A2-2006/116260 WO-A2-2007/011941
WO-A2-2007/016285 WO-A2-2007/126799
WO-A2-2009/007427 US-A1- 2005 233 960

(73) Proprietor: **Pierre Fabre Médicament**
92100 Boulogne-Billancourt (FR)

Note: Within nine months of the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent in the European Patent Bulletin, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to that patent, in accordance with the Implementing Regulations. Notice of opposition shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

Description

[0001] The present invention relates to a novel divalent antibody capable of binding specifically to the human c-Met receptor and/or capable of specifically inhibiting the tyrosine kinase activity of said receptor, as well as the amino acid and nucleic acid sequences coding for said antibody. More particularly, the antibody according to the invention is capable of inhibiting the c-Met dimerization. The invention likewise comprises the use of said antibody as a medicament for the prophylactic and/or therapeutic treatment of cancers or any pathology connected with the overexpression of said receptor as well as in processes or kits for diagnosis of illnesses connected with the over-expression of c-Met. The invention finally comprises products and/or compositions comprising such an antibody in combination with other antibodies and/or chemical compounds directed against other growth factors involved in tumor progression or metastasis and/or compounds and/or anti-cancer agents or agents conjugated with toxins and their use for the prevention and/or the treatment of certain cancers.

[0002] Receptor tyrosine kinase (RTK) targeted agents such as trastuzumab, cetuximab, bevacizumab, imatinib and gefitinib inhibitors have illustrated the interest of targeting this protein class for treatment of selected cancers.

[0003] c-Met, is the prototypic member of a sub-family of RTKs which also includes RON and SEA. The c-Met RTK family is structurally different from other RTK families and is the only known high-affinity receptor for hepatocyte growth factor (HGF), also called scatter factor (SF) [D.P. Bottaro et al., Science 1991, 251:802-804; L. Naldini et al., Eur. Mol. Biol. Org. J. 1991, 10:2867-2878]. c-Met and HGF are widely expressed in a variety of tissue and their expression is normally restricted to cells of epithelial and mesenchymal origin respectively [M.F. Di Renzo et al., Oncogene 1991, 6:1997-2003; E. Sonnenberg et al., J. Cell. Biol. 1993, 123:223-235]. They are both required for normal mammalian development and have been shown to be particularly important in cell migration, morphogenic differentiation, and organization of the three-dimensional tubular structures as well as growth and angiogenesis [F. Baldt et al., Nature 1995, 376:768-771; C. Schmidt et al., Nature. 1995:373:699-702; Tsarfaty et al., Science 1994, 263:98-101]. While the controlled regulation of c-Met and HGF have been shown to be important in mammalian development, tissue maintenance and repair [Nagayama T., Nagayama M., Kohara S., Kamiguchi H., Shibuya M., Katoh Y., Itoh J., Shinohara Y., Brain Res. 2004, 5:999(2):155-66; Tahara Y., Ido A., Yamamoto S., Miyata Y., Uto H., Hori T., Hayashi K., Tsubouchi H., J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2003, 307(1):146-51], their dysregulation is implicated in the progression of cancers.

[0004] Aberrant signalling driven by inappropriate activation of c-Met is one of the most frequent alteration observed in human cancers and plays a crucial role in tumorigenesis and metastasis [Birchmeier et al., Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol. 2003, 4:915-925; L. Trusolino and Comoglio P. M., Nat Rev. Cancer. 2002, 2(4):289-300].

[0005] Inappropriate c-Met activation can arise by ligand-dependent and independent mechanisms, which include overexpression of c-Met, and/or paracrine or autocrine activation, or through gain in function mutation [J.G. Christensen, Burrows J. and Salgia R., Cancer Letters. 2005, 226:1-26]. However an oligomerization of c-Met receptor, in presence or in absence of the ligand, is required to regulate the binding affinity and binding kinetics of the kinase toward ATP and tyrosine-containing peptide substrates [Hays JL, Watowich SJ, Biochemistry, 2004 Aug 17, 43:10570-8]. Activated c-Met recruits signalling effectors to its multidocking site located in the cytoplasm domain, resulting in the activation of several key signalling pathways, including Ras-MAPK, PI3K, Src and Stat3 [Gao CF, Vande Woude GF, Cell Res. 2005, 15(1):49-51; Furge KA, Zhang YW, Vande Woude GF, Oncogene. 2000, 19(49):5582-9]. These pathways are essential for tumour cell proliferation, invasion and angiogenesis and for evading apoptosis [Furge KA, Zhang YW, Vande Woude GF, Oncogene, 2000, 19(49):5582-9; Gu H., Neel BG, Trends Cell Biol. 2003 Mar, 13(3):122-30; Fan S., Ma YX, Wang JA, Yuan RQ, Meng Q., Cao Y., Laterra JJ, Goldberg ID, Rosen EM, Oncogene. 2000 Apr 27, 19(18):2212-23]. In addition, a unique facet of the c-Met signalling relative to other RTK is its reported interaction with focal adhesion complexes and non kinase binding partners such as $\alpha\beta4$ integrins [Trusolino L., Bertotti A., Comoglio PM, Cell. 2001, 107:643-54], CD44v6 [Van der Voort R., Taher TE, Wielenga VJ, Spaargaren M., Prevo R., Smit L., David G., Hartmann G., Gherardi E., Pals ST, J. Biol. Chem. 1999, 274(10):6499-506], Plexin B1 or semaphorins [Giordano S., Corso S., Conrotto P., Artigiani S., Gilestro G., Barberis D., Tamagnone L., Comoglio PM, Nat Cell Biol. 2002, 4(9):720-4; Conrotto P., Valdembrì D., Corso S., Serini G., Tamagnone L., Comoglio PM, Bussolino F., Giordano S., Blood. 2005, 105(11):4321-9; Conrotto P., Corso S., Gamberini S., Comoglio PM, Giordano S., Oncogene. 2004, 23:5131-7] which may further add to the complexity of regulation of cell function by this receptor. Finally recent data demonstrate that c-Met could be involved in tumor resistance to gefitinib or erlotinib suggesting that combination of compound targeting both EGFR and c-Met might be of significant interest [Engelman JA et al., Science, 2007, 316:1039-43].

[0006] In the past few years, many different strategies have been developed to attenuate c-Met signalling in cancer cell lines. These strategies include i) neutralizing antibodies against c-Met or HGF/SF [Cao B., Su Y., Oskarsson M., Zhao P., Kort EJ, Fisher RJ, Wang LM, Vande Woude GF, Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2001, 98(13):7443-8; Martens T., Schmidt NO, Eckerich C., Fillbrandt R., Merchant M., Schwall R., Westphal M., Lamszus K., Clin Cancer Res. 2006, 12(20):6144-52] or the use of HGF/SF antagonist NK4 to prevent ligand binding to c-Met [Kuba K., Matsumoto K., Date K., Shimura H., Tanaka M., Nakamura T., Cancer Res., 2000, 60:6737-43], ii) small ATP binding site inhibitors to c-Met that block kinase activity [Christensen JG, Schreck R., Burrows J., Kuruganti P., Chan E, Le P., Chen J., Wang X.,

Ruslim L., Blake R., Lipson KE, Ramphal J., Do S., Cui JJ, Cherrington JM, Mendel DB, Cancer Res. 2003, 63:7345-55],
 iii) engineered SH2 domain polypeptide that interferes with access to the multidocking site and RNAi or ribozyme that
 reduce receptor or ligand expression. Most of these approaches display a selective inhibition of c-Met resulting in tumor
 inhibition and showing that c-Met could be of interest for therapeutic intervention in cancer.

[0007] Within the molecules generated for c-Met targeting, some are antibodies. The most extensively described is
 the anti-c-Met 5D5 antibody generated by Genentech [WO 96/38557] which behaves as a potent agonist when added
 alone in various models and as an antagonist when used as a Fab fragment. A monovalent engineered form of this
 antibody described as one armed 5D5 (OA5D5) and produced as a recombinant protein in *E. Coli* is also the subject of
 a patent application [WO 2006/015371] by Genentech. However, this molecule that could not be considered as an
 antibody because of its particular scaffold, displays also mutations that could be immunogenic in humans. In terms of
 activity, this unglycosylated molecule is devoided of effector functions and finally, no clear data demonstrate that OA5D5
 inhibits dimerization of c-Met. Moreover, when tested in the G55 *in vivo* model, a glioblastoma cell line that expresses
 c-Met but not HGF mRNA and protein and that grows independently of the ligand, the one armed anti-c-Met had no
 significant effect on G55 tumor growth suggesting that OA5D5 acts primarily by blocking HGF binding and is not able
 to target tumors activated independently of HGF [Martens T. et al, Clin. Cancer Res., 2006, 12(20):6144-6152].

[0008] Another antibody targeting c-Met is described by Pfizer as an antibody acting "predominantly as c-Met antagon-
 onist, and in some instance as a c-Met agonist" [WO 2005/016382]. No data showing any effect of Pfizer antibodies on
 c-Met dimerization is described in this application.

[0009] We can cite also the patent document WO2007/126799 A2 (Novartis, 8-11-2007) which discloses antagonistic
 human c-Met antibodies in IgG1 and IgG4 format.

[0010] Finally, we can cite the patent document WO2009/007427 A2 (Pierre Fabre Medicament, 15-1-2009) which
 discloses divalent murine c-Met antibodies having antagonistic c-Met activity.

[0011] One of the innovative aspects of the present invention is to generate a chimeric and/or humanized monoclonal
 antibody without intrinsic agonist activity and inhibiting c-Met dimerization. More particularly, an innovative aspect of the
 present invention is to generate a chimeric and/or humanized monoclonal antibody with antagonist activity and inhibiting
 c-Met dimerization.

[0012] In addition of targeting ligand-dependent tumors, this approach will also impair ligand-independent activations
 of c-Met due to its overexpression or mutations of the intra cellular domains which remained dependent to oligomerization
 for signalling. Another aspect of the activity of this antibody could be a steric hindrance for c-Met interaction with its
 partners that will result in impairment of c-Met functions. This antibody is humanized and engineered preferentially, but
 not limited, as human IgG1 to get effector functions such as ADCC and CDC in addition to functions linked to the specific
 blockade of the c-Met receptor.

[0013] Surprisingly, for the first time, inventors have managed to generate a chimeric and/or humanized monoclonal
 antagonist antibody capable of binding to c-Met but also capable of inhibiting the c-Met dimerization, said monoclonal
 antibody being divalent contrary to existing antagonist antibodies directed against c-Met. If it is true that, in the prior art,
 it is sometimes suggested that an antibody capable of inhibiting the dimerization of c-Met with its partners could be an
 interesting one, it has never been disclosed, or clearly suggested, an antibody capable of doing so. Moreover, regarding
 antibody specificity, it was not evident at all to succeed in the generation of such an active divalent antibody.

[0014] As it was explained before, the inhibition of the c-Met dimerization is a capital aspect of the invention as such
 antibodies will present a real interest for a larger population of patients. Not only ligand-dependent activated c-Met
 cancer, as it was the case until the present invention, but also ligand-independent activated c-Met cancer could be treated
 with antibodies generated by the process of the present invention.

[0015] Antibodies were evaluated by BRET analysis on cells expressing both c-Met-RLuc/c-Met-YFP and selected
 on their ability to inhibit at least 40 %, preferably 45 %, 50 %, 55 % and most preferably 60 % of the BRET signal.

[0016] The BRET technology is known as being representative of the protein dimerization [Angers et al., PNAS, 2000,
 97:3684-89].

[0017] The BRET technology is well known by the man skill in the art and will be detailed in the following examples.
 More particularly, BRET (Bioluminescence Resonance Energy Transfer) is a non-radiative energy transfer occurring
 between a bioluminescent donor (Renilla Luciferase (RLuc)) and a fluorescent acceptor, a mutant of GFP (Green Fluo-
 rescent Protein) or YFP (Yellow fluorescent protein). In the present case EYFP (Enhanced Yellow Fluorescent Protein)
 was used. The efficacy of transfer depends on the orientation and the distance between the donor and the acceptor.
 Then, the energy transfer can occur only if the two molecules are in close proximity (1-10 nm). This property is used to
 generate protein-protein interaction assays. Indeed, in order to study the interaction between two partners, the first one
 is genetically fused to the Renilla Luciferase and the second one to the yellow mutant of the GFP. Fusion proteins are
 generally, but not obligatory, expressed in mammalian cells. In presence of its membrane permeable substrate (coe-
 lenterazine), RLuc emits blue light. If the GFP mutant is closer than 10 nm from the RLuc, an energy transfer can occur
 and an additional yellow signal can be detected. The BRET signal is measured as the ratio between the light emitted
 by the acceptor and the light emitted by the donor. So the BRET signal will increase as the two fusion proteins are

brought into proximity or if a conformational change brings Rluc and GFP mutant closer.

[0018] If the BRET analysis consists in a preferred embodiment, any method known by the man skilled in the art can be used to measure c-Met dimerization. Without limitation, the following technologies can be mentioned: FRET (Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer), HTRF (Homogenous Time resolved Fluorescence), FLIM (Fluorescence Lifetime Imaging Microscopy) or SW-FCCS single wavelength fluorescence cross-correlation spectroscopy).

[0019] Other classical technologies could also be used, such as Co-immunoprecipitation, Alpha screen, Chemical cross-linking, Double-Hybrid, Affinity Chromatography, ELISA or Far western blot.

[0020] The terms "antibody", "antibodies" or "immunoglobulin" are used interchangeably in the broadest sense and include monoclonal antibodies (e.g., full length or intact monoclonal antibodies), polyclonal antibodies, multivalent antibodies or multispecific antibodies (e.g., bispecific antibodies so long as they exhibit the desired biological activity).

[0021] More particularly, such molecule consists in a glycoprotein comprising at least two heavy (H) chains and two light (L) chains inter-connected by disulfide bonds. Each heavy chain is comprised of a heavy chain variable region (or domain) (abbreviated herein as HCVR or VH) and a heavy chain constant region. The heavy chain constant region is comprised of three domains, CH1, CH2 and CH3. Each light chain is comprised of a light chain variable region (abbreviated herein as LCVR or VL) and a light chain constant region. The light chain constant region is comprised of one domain, CL. The VH and VL regions can be further subdivided into regions of hypervariability, termed complementarity determining regions (CDR), interspersed with regions that are more conserved, termed framework regions (FR). Each VH and VL is composed of three CDRs and four FRs, arranged from amino-terminus to carboxy-terminus in the following order: FR1, CDR1, FR2, CDR2, FR3, CDR3, FR4. The variable regions of the heavy and light chains contain a binding domain that interacts with an antigen. The constant regions of the antibodies may mediate the binding of the immunoglobulin to host tissues or factors, including various cells of the immune system (e.g. effector cells) and the first component (C1q) of the classical complement system.

[0022] The heavy chains of immunoglobulins can be divided into three functional regions: the Fd region, the hinge region, and the Fc region (fragment crystallizable). The Fd region comprises the VH and CH1 domains and, in combination with the light chain, forms Fab - the antigen-binding fragment. The Fc fragment is responsible for the immunoglobulin effector functions, which includes, for example, complement fixation and binding to cognate Fc receptors of effector cells. The hinge region, found in IgG, IgA, and IgD immunoglobulin classes, acts as a flexible spacer that allows the Fab portion to move freely in space relative to the Fc region. The hinge domains are structurally diverse, varying in both sequence and length among immunoglobulin classes and subclasses.

[0023] According to crystallographic studies, the immunoglobulin hinge region can be further subdivided structurally and functionally into three regions: the upper hinge, the core, and the lower hinge (Shin et al., Immunological Reviews 130:87, 1992). The upper hinge includes amino acids from the carboxyl end of CH1 to the first residue in the hinge that restricts motion, generally the first cysteine residue that forms an interchain disulfide bond between the two heavy chains. The length of the upper hinge region correlates with the segmental flexibility of the antibody. The core hinge region contains the inter-heavy chain disulfide bridges. The lower hinge region joins the amino terminal end of, and includes residues in the CH2 domain. The core hinge region of human IgG1 contains the sequence Cys-Pro-Pro-Cys that, when dimerized by disulfide bond formation, results in a cyclic octapeptide believed to act as a pivot, thus conferring flexibility. Conformational changes permitted by the structure and flexibility of the immunoglobulin hinge region polypeptide sequence may affect the effector functions of the Fc portion of the antibody.

[0024] The term « Monoclonal Antibody » is used in accordance with its ordinary meaning to denote an antibody obtained from a population of substantially homogeneous antibodies, i.e. the individual antibodies comprising the population are identical except for possible naturally occurring mutations that may be present in minor amounts. In other words, a monoclonal antibody consists in a homogenous antibody resulting from the proliferation of a single clone of cells (e.g., hybridoma cells, eukaryotic host cells transfected with DNA encoding the homogenous antibody, prokaryotic host cells transformed with DNA encoding the homogenous antibody, etc.), and which is generally characterized by heavy chains of a single class and subclass, and light chains of a single type. Monoclonal antibodies are highly specific, being directed against a single antigen. Furthermore, in contrast to polyclonal antibodies preparations that typically include different antibodies directed against different determinants, or epitope, each monoclonal antibody is directed against a single determinant on the antigen.

[0025] In the present description, the terms polypeptides, polypeptide sequences, amino acid sequences, peptides and proteins attached to antibody compounds or to their sequence are interchangeable.

[0026] It is disclosed a monoclonal antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, capable to inhibit the c-Met dimerization and comprising a heavy chain comprising CDR-H1, CDR-H2 and CDR-H3 with respectively the amino acid sequences SEQ ID Nos. 1, 2 and 3 or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with sequences SEQ ID Nos. 1, 2 and 3; and a light chain comprising CDR-L1, CDR-L2 and CDR-L3 with respectively the amino acid sequences SEQ ID Nos. 5, 6 and 7 or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with sequences SEQ ID Nos. 5, 6 or 7, said antibody being further characterized in that it also comprises a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 56.

[0027] It is also disclosed a monoclonal antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, as above described characterized in that it also comprises a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 57.

[0028] It is also disclosed a monoclonal antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, capable to inhibit the c-Met dimerization and comprising a heavy chain comprising CDR-H1, CDR-H2 and CDR-H3 with respectively the amino acid sequences SEQ ID Nos. 1, 2 and 3 or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with sequences SEQ ID Nos. 1, 2 and 3; and a light chain comprising CDR-L1, CDR-L2 and CDR-L3 with respectively the amino acid sequences SEQ ID Nos. 5, 6 and 7 or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with sequences SEQ ID Nos. 5, 6 or 7, said antibody being further characterized in that it also comprises a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 57.

[0029] It is also disclosed a monoclonal antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, as above described characterized in that it also comprises a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 21.

[0030] The invention relates to a monoclonal antibody, or a divalent functional fragment thereof, capable to inhibit the c-Met dimerization, said antibody and divalent fragment thereof comprising a heavy chain comprising CDR-H1, CDR-H2 and CDR-H3 with respectively the amino acid sequences SEQ ID Nos. 1, 2 and 3 and a light chain comprising CDR-L1, CDR-L2 and CDR-L3 with respectively the amino acid sequences SEQ ID Nos. 5, 6 and 7, said antibody or divalent fragment thereof being further characterized in that it also comprises a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID Nos. 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 59 to 63 and 65 to 71.

[0031] As it will be apparent for the man skilled in the art, the consensus sequences SEQ ID Nos. 57 and 21 are comprised in the consensus sequence SEQ ID No. 56.

Table 1

	#01	#02	#03	#04	#05	#06	#07	#08	#09	#10	#11	#12	#13	#14
SEQ ID NO 56	X1	X2	X3	C	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	C	X11	X12	C	X14
SEQ ID NO 57	X1	X2	X3	C	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	C	P	P	C	P
SEQ ID NO 21	X1	X2	X3	C	X5	-	C	X8	X9	C	X11	X12	C	X14

For SEQ ID No. 56:

X1: P, R, C, - X5: D, C, G, - X8: H, V, K, - X12: P, -
 X2: K, C, R, - X6: K, C, - X9: T, C, E, P, - X14: P, T
 X3: S, C, D, - X7: T, C, - X11: P, I

[0032] The expression "functional fragments and derivatives" will be defined in details later in the present specification.

[0033] By CDR regions or CDR(s), it is intended to indicate the hypervariable regions of the heavy and light chains of the immunoglobulins as defined by IMGT.

[0034] The IMGT unique numbering has been defined to compare the variable domains whatever the antigen receptor, the chain type, or the species [Lefranc M.-P., Immunology Today 18, 509 (1997); Lefranc M.-P., The Immunologist, 7, 132-136 (1999); Lefranc, M.-P., Pommié, C., Ruiz, M., Giudicelli, V., Foulquier, E., Truong, L., Thouvenin-Contet, V. and Lefranc, Dev. Comp. Immunol., 27, 55-77 (2003)]. In the IMGT unique numbering, the conserved amino acids always have the same position, for instance cysteine 23 (1st-CYS), tryptophan 41 (CONSERVED-TRP), hydrophobic amino acid 89, cysteine 104 (2nd-CYS), phenylalanine or tryptophan 118 (J-PHE or J-TRP). The IMGT unique numbering provides a standardized delimitation of the framework regions (FR1-IMGT: positions 1 to 26, FR2-IMGT: 39 to 55, FR3-IMGT: 66 to 104 and FR4-IMGT: 118 to 128) and of the complementarity determining regions: CDR1-IMGT: 27 to 38, CDR2-IMGT: 56 to 65 and CDR3-IMGT: 105 to 117. As gaps represent unoccupied positions, the CDR-IMGT lengths (shown between brackets and separated by dots, e.g. [8.8.13]) become crucial information. The IMGT unique numbering is used in 2D graphical representations, designated as IMGT Colliers de Perles [Ruiz, M. and Lefranc, M.-P., Immunogenetics, 53, 857-883 (2002); Kaas, Q. and Lefranc, M.-P., Current Bioinformatics, 2, 21-30 (2007)], and in 3D structures in IMGT/3Dstructure-DB [Kaas, Q., Ruiz, M. and Lefranc, M.-P., T cell receptor and MHC structural data. Nucl. Acids. Res., 32, D208-D210 (2004)].

[0035] Three heavy chain CDRs and 3 light chain CDRs exist. The term CDR or CDRs is used here in order to indicate, according to the case, one of these regions or several, or even the whole, of these regions which contain the majority of the amino acid residues responsible for the binding by affinity of the antibody for the antigen or the epitope which it recognizes.

[0036] By "percentage of identity" between two nucleic acid or amino acid sequences in the sense of the present invention, it is intended to indicate a percentage of nucleotides or of identical amino acid residues between the two

sequences to be compared, obtained after the best alignment (optimum alignment), this percentage being purely statistical and the differences between the two sequences being distributed randomly and over their entire length. The comparisons of sequences between two nucleic acid or amino acid sequences are traditionally carried out by comparing these sequences after having aligned them in an optimum manner, said comparison being able to be carried out by segment or by "comparison window". The optimum alignment of the sequences for the comparison can be carried out, in addition to manually, by means of the local homology algorithm of Smith and Waterman (1981) [Ad. App. Math. 2:482], by means of the local homology algorithm of Needleman and Wunsch (1970) [J. Mol. Biol. 48: 443], by means of the similarity search method of Pearson and Lipman (1988) [Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:2444], by means of computer software using these algorithms (GAP, BESTFIT, FASTA and TFASTA in the Wisconsin Genetics Software Package, Genetics Computer Group, 575 Science Dr., Madison, WI, or else by BLAST N or BLAST P comparison software).

[0037] The percentage of identity between two nucleic acid or amino acid sequences is determined by comparing these two sequences aligned in an optimum manner and in which the nucleic acid or amino acid sequence to be compared can comprise additions or deletions with respect to the reference sequence for an optimum alignment between these two sequences. The percentage of identity is calculated by determining the number of identical positions for which the nucleotide or the amino acid residue is identical between the two sequences, by dividing this number of identical positions by the total number of positions in the comparison window and by multiplying the result obtained by 100 in order to obtain the percentage of identity between these two sequences.

[0038] For example, it is possible to use the BLAST program, "BLAST 2 sequences" (Tatusova et al., "Blast 2 sequences - a new tool for comparing protein and nucleotide sequences", FEMS Microbiol Lett. 174:247-250) available on the site <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gorf/bl2.html>, the parameters used being those given by default (in particular for the parameters "open gap penalty": 5, and "extension gap penalty": 2; the matrix chosen being, for example, the matrix "BLOSUM 62" proposed by the program), the percentage of identity between the two sequences to be compared being calculated directly by the program.

[0039] By amino acid sequence having at least 80 %, preferably 85 %, 90 %, 95 % and 98 % identity with a reference amino acid sequence, those having, with respect to the reference sequence, certain modifications, in particular a deletion, addition or substitution of at least one amino acid, a truncation or an elongation are preferred. In the case of a substitution of one or more consecutive or nonconsecutive amino acid(s), the substitutions are preferred in which the substituted amino acids are replaced by "equivalent" amino acids. The expression "equivalent amino acids" is aimed here at indicating any amino acid capable of being substituted with one of the amino acids of the base structure without, however, essentially modifying the biological activities of the corresponding antibodies and such as will be defined later, especially in the examples. These equivalent amino acids can be determined either by relying on their structural homology with the amino acids which they replace, or on results of comparative trials of biological activity between the different antibodies capable of being carried out.

[0040] By way of example, mention is made of the possibilities of substitution capable of being carried out without resulting in a profound modification of the biological activity of the corresponding modified antibody.

[0041] As non limitative example, the following table 2 is giving substitution possibilities conceivable with a conservation of the biological activity of the modified antibody. The reverse substitutions are also, of course, possible in the same conditions.

Table 2

Original residue	Substitution(s)
Ala (A)	Val, Gly, Pro
Arg (R)	Lys, His
Asn (N)	Gln
Asp (D)	Glu
Cys (C)	Ser
Gln (Q)	Asn
Glu (G)	Asp
Gly (G)	Ala
His (H)	Arg
Ile (I)	Leu
Leu (L)	Ile, Val, Met

(continued)

Original residue	Substitution(s)
Lys (K)	Arg
Met (M)	Leu
Phe (F)	Tyr
Pro (P)	Ala
Ser (S)	Thr, Cys
Thr (T)	Ser
Trp (W)	Tyr
Tyr (Y)	Phe, Trp
Val (V)	Leu, Ala

[0042] It must be understood here that the invention does not relate to the antibodies in natural form, that is to say they are not in their natural environment but that they have been able to be isolated or obtained by purification from natural sources, or else obtained by genetic recombination, or by chemical synthesis, and that they can then contain unnatural amino acids as will be described further on.

[0043] It must also be understood, as previously mentioned, that it is disclosed more particularly a chimeric and/or a humanized divalent antibody, or any divalent functional fragment or derivative, with an antagonistic activity. Divalent antibodies of the prior art are agonists or partial agonists. The disclosed monoclonal antibody, including a modified hinge as previously described, i.e. including a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 56, 57 or 21, is novel and presents the particularity to have a improved antagonistic activity compared to the chimeric or humanized antibody 224G11 without such a modified hinge as it will appear from the following examples.

[0044] Contrary to the prior art, inventors have obtained an improved antagonistic activity without modifying the format of the antibody. Actually, in the closest prior art represented by the antibody 5D5, it has been necessary to develop a monovalent fragment of the antibody to generate an antagonistic activity. In the present application, by the use of the hinge of the invention, it is possible for the first time to obtain a full divalent antibody with increased antagonistic activity, and this contrary to the general knowledge.

[0045] In a preferred embodiment, the antibody of the invention comprises a hinge region comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID Nos. 24, 26, 28, 59 to 63 and 65 to 71.

[0046] For more clarity, the following tables 3 and 4 regroup the amino acids and nucleotides sequences of the different preferred hinges of the invention.

Table 3

SEQ ID No.	Amino acids	SEQ ID No.	Nucleotides
22	RKCCVECPPCP	29	AGGAAGTGCTGTGTGGAGTGCCCCCCTGCCCA
23	PRDCGCKPCICT	30	CCCCGGGACTGTGGGTGCAAGCCTTGCAATTTGTACC
24	PKSCGCKPCICT	31	CCCAAGAGCTGTGGGTGCAAGCCTTGCAATTTGTACC
25	PKSCGCKPCICP	32	CCAAAGAGCTGCGGCTGCAAGCCTTGATCTGTCCC
26	PRDCGCKPCPPCP	33	CCACGGGACTGTGGCTGCAAGCCCTGCCCTCCGTGTCCA
27	PRDCGCHTCPPCP	34	CCCAGAGACTGTGGGTGTACACCTGCCCTCCTTGTCCCT
28	PKSCDCHCPPCP	35	CCCAAAGCTGCGATTGCCACTGTCCTCCATGTCCA

Table 4

SEQ ID No.	Amino acids	SEQ ID No.	Nucleotides
58	CKSCDKTHTCPPCP	73	TGCAAGAGCTGCGACAAGACCCACACCTGTCCCCCCTGCCCT

(continued)

SEQ ID No.	Amino acids	SEQ ID No.	Nucleotides
59	PCSCDKTHTCPPCP	74	CCCTGCAGCTGCGACAAGACCCACACCTGTCCCCCCTGCCCT
60	PKCCDKTHTCPPCP	75	CCCAAGTGCTGCGACAAGACCCACACCTGTCCCCCCTGCCCT
61	PKSCCKTHTCPPCP	76	CCTAAGAGCTGTTGCAAGACCCACACCTGTCCCCCCTGCCCT
62	PKSCDCTHTCPPCP	77	CCCAAGAGCTGCGACTGCACCCACACCTGTCCCCCCTGCCCT
63	PKSCDKCHTCPPCP	78	CCCAAGAGCTGCGACAAGTGCCACACCTGTCCCCCCTGCCCT
64	PKSCDKTHCCPPCP	79	CCCAAGAGCTGCGACAAGACCCACTGCTGTCCCCCCTGCCCT
65	KCDKTHTCPPCP	80	AAGTGCGACAAGACCCACACCTGTCCCCCCTGCCCT
66	PKSCDCHTCPPCP	81	CCCAAGAGCTGCGACTGCCACACCTGTCCCCCCTGCCCT
67	PKSCDCTHCPPCP	82	CCCAAGAGCTGCGACTGCACCCACTGCCCCCCTGCCCT
68	PCSKHTCPPCP	83	CCCTGCAGCTGCAAGCACACCTGTCCCCCCTGCCCT
69	PSCCTHTCPPCP	84	CCTAGCTGCTGCACCCACACCTGTCCCCCCTGCCCT
70	PSCDKHCCPPCP	85	CCCAGCTGCGACAAGCACTGCTGCCCCCCTGCCCT
71	PKSCTCPPCP	86	CCCAAGAGCTGCACCTGTCCCCCTTGTCT
72	PKSCDKCVCPPCP	87	CCCAAGAGCTGCGATAAGTGCGTGGAGTGCCCCCCTTGTCT

[0047] According a first approach, the antibody will be defined by its heavy chain sequence. More particularly, it is disclosed that the antibody, or one of its functional fragments or derivatives, is characterized in that it comprises a heavy chain comprising at least one CDR chosen from CDRs comprising the amino acid sequences SEQ ID Nos. 1 to 3.

[0048] The mentioned sequences are the following ones:

SEQ ID No. 1: GYIFTAYT
 SEQ ID No. 2: IKPNNGLA
 SEQ ID No. 3: ARSEITTEFDY

[0049] According to a preferred aspect, it is disclosed that the antibody, or one of its functional fragments or derivatives, comprises a heavy chain comprising at least one, preferably two, and most preferably three, CDR(s) chosen from CDR-H1, CDR-H2 and CDR-H3, wherein:

- CDR-H1 comprises the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 1,
- CDR-H2 comprises the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 2,
- CDR-H3 comprises the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 3.

[0050] In a second approach, the antibody will be now defined by its light chain sequence.

[0051] It is disclosed that the antibody, or one of its functional fragments or derivatives, is characterized in that it comprises a light chain comprising at least one CDR chosen from CDRs comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID Nos. 5 to 7.

[0052] The mentioned sequences are the following ones:

SEQ ID No. 5: ESVDSYANSF
 SEQ ID No. 6: RAS
 SEQ ID No. 7: QQSKEDPLT

[0053] It is disclosed that the antibody, or one of its functional fragments or derivatives, comprises a light chain comprising at least one, preferably two, and most preferably three, CDR(s) chosen from CDR-L1, CDR-L2 and CDR-L3, wherein:

- CDR-L1 comprises the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 5,

- CDR-L2 comprises the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 6,
- CDR-L3 comprises the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 7.

[0054] The murine hybridoma capable of secreting monoclonal antibodies according to the present invention, especially hybridoma of murine origin, was deposited at the CNCM (Institut Pasteur, Paris, France) on 03/14/2007 under the number CNCM I-3731.

[0055] In the present application, IgG1 are preferred to get effector functions, and most preferably ADCC and CDC.

[0056] The skilled artisan will recognize that effector functions include, for example, C1q binding; complement dependent cytotoxicity (CDC); Fc receptor binding; antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC); phagocytosis; and down regulation of cell surface receptors (e.g. B cell receptor; BCR).

[0057] The antibodies according to the present invention, are preferably specific monoclonal antibodies, especially of murine, chimeric or humanized origin, which can be obtained according to the standard methods well known to the person skilled in the art.

[0058] In general, for the preparation of monoclonal antibodies or their functional fragments or derivatives, especially of murine origin, it is possible to refer to techniques which are described in particular in the manual "Antibodies" (Harlow and Lane, Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor NY, pp. 726, 1988) or to the technique of preparation from hybridomas described by Kohler and Milstein (Nature, 256:495-497, 1975).

[0059] The monoclonal antibodies according to the invention can be obtained, for example, from an animal cell immunized against the c-Met, or one of its fragments containing the epitope specifically recognized by said monoclonal antibodies according to the invention. Said c-Met, or one of its said fragments, can especially be produced according to the usual working methods, by genetic recombination starting with a nucleic acid sequence contained in the cDNA sequence coding for the c-Met or by peptide synthesis starting from a sequence of amino acids comprised in the peptide sequence of the c-Met.

[0060] The monoclonal antibodies according to the invention can, for example, be purified on an affinity column on which the c-Met or one of its fragments containing the epitope specifically recognized by said monoclonal antibodies according to the invention has previously been immobilized. More particularly, said monoclonal antibodies can be purified by chromatography on protein A and/or G, followed or not followed by ion-exchange chromatography aimed at eliminating the residual protein contaminants as well as the DNA and the LPS, in itself followed or not followed by exclusion chromatography on Sepharose™ gel in order to eliminate the potential aggregates due to the presence of dimers or of other multimers. In an even more preferred manner, the whole of these techniques can be used simultaneously or successively.

[0061] The antibody of the invention, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, consists preferably of a chimeric antibody.

[0062] By chimeric antibody, it is intended to indicate an antibody which contains a natural variable (light chain and heavy chain) region derived from an antibody of a given species in combination with the light chain and heavy chain constant regions of an antibody of a species heterologous to said given species (e.g. mouse, horse, rabbit, dog, cow, chicken, etc.).

[0063] The antibodies or their fragments of chimeric type according to the invention can be prepared by using the techniques of genetic recombination. For example, the chimeric antibody can be produced by cloning a recombinant DNA containing a promoter and a sequence coding for the variable region of a non-human, especially murine, monoclonal antibody according to the invention and a sequence coding for the constant region of human antibody. A chimeric antibody of the invention encoded by such a recombinant gene will be, for example, a mouse-man chimera, the specificity of this antibody being determined by the variable region derived from the murine DNA and its isotype determined by the constant region derived from the human DNA. For the methods of preparation of chimeric antibodies, it is possible, for example, to refer to the documents Verhoeven et al. (BioEssays, 8:74, 1988), Morrison et al. (Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:6851-6855, 1984) or US 4,816,567.

[0064] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a functional fragment or derivative thereof, comprises a chimeric heavy chain variable domain of sequence comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46 or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 46.

SEQ ID No. 46: EVQLQQSGPELVKPGASVKISCKTSGYIFTAYTMHWVRQSLGE
SLDWIGGIKPNGLANYNQKFKGKATLTVDKSSSTAYMDLRSLTSEDSAVYYC
ARSEITTEFDYWGGTALTVSS

[0065] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a functional fragment or derivative thereof, comprises a chimeric light chain variable domain of sequence comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47 or a sequence having at least 80%

identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 47.

SEQ ID No. 47: DIVLTQSPASLAVSLGQRATISCRASESVDSYANSFMHWYQQKP
 5 GQPPKLLIYRASNLSEGPARGSGSGSRTDFTLTINPVEADDVATYYCQQSKEDP
 LTFGSGTKLEMKR

10 **[0066]** It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [IgG2chim], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 22.

15 **[0067]** In the present application, the use of square brackets is not necessary and, as an example, the reference [224G11] [IgG2chim] must be considered as identical to 224G11IgG2chim. In a same way, to indicate that the antibody is a murine one, the expression murine or the letter m can be added; to indicate that the antibody is a chimeric one, the expression chim or the letter c can be added and ; to indicate that the antibody is a humanized one, the expression hum, hz, Hz or the letter h can be added. As an example, the chimeric antibody 224G1IgG2 can be referred as c224G11IgG2, c224G11[IgG2], c[224G11]IgG2, c[224G11][IgG2], 224G11IgG2chim, 224G11[IgG2chim], [224G11]IgG2chim or [224G11][IgG2chim].

20 **[0068]** It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [TH7chim], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 28.

25 **[0069]** In the present application, the reference TH7 must be considered as identical to C7Δ6-9 or TH7C7Δ6-9. The symbol Δ means deletion.

[0070] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [MHchim], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 23.

30 **[0071]** It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [MUP9Hchim], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 26.

35 **[0072]** It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [MMCHchim], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 24.

40 **[0073]** It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [C1], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 58.

45 **[0074]** It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [C2], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 59.

[0075] In another aspect, a preferred antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [C3], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 60.

50 **[0076]** It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [C5], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 61.

55 **[0077]** It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [C6], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 62.

[0078] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11]

[C7], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 63.

[0079] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [C9], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 64.

[0080] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [$\Delta 1-3$], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 65.

[0081] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [C7 Δ 6], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 66.

[0082] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [C6 Δ 9], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 67.

[0083] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [C2 Δ 5-7], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 68.

[0084] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [C5 Δ 2-6], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 69.

[0085] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [C9 Δ 2-7], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 70.

[0086] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [Δ 5-6-7-8], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 71.

[0087] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, and named [224G11] [IgG1/IgG2], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 46, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 47, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 72.

[0088] The antibody of the invention, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, consists preferably of a human antibody.

[0089] The term "human antibody" includes all antibodies that have one or more variable and constant region derived from human immunoglobulin sequences. In a preferred embodiment, all of the variable and constant domains (or regions) are derived from human immunoglobulin sequence (fully human antibody). In other words, it includes any antibody which have variable and constant regions (if present) derived from human germline immunoglobulin sequences, i.e. which possesses an amino acid sequence which corresponds to that of an antibody produced by a human and/or has been made using any techniques for making human antibodies known by the man skill in the art.

[0090] In one embodiment, the human monoclonal antibodies are produced by a hybridoma which includes a B cell obtained from a transgenic non-human animal, e.g., a transgenic mouse, having a genome comprising a human heavy chain transgene and a light chain transgene fused to an immortalized cell.

[0091] As example for such transgenic mouse, it can be mentioned the XENOMOUSE™ which is an engineered mouse strain that comprises large fragments of the human immunoglobulin loci and is deficient in mouse antibody production (Creen et al., 1994, Nature Genetics, 7:13-21). The XENOMOUSE™ produces an adult-like human repertoire of fully human antibodies, and generate antigen-specific human monoclonal antibodies. A second generation XENOMOUSE™ contains approximately 80% of the human antibody repertoire (Green & Jakobovits, 1998, J. Exp. Med., 188:483-495).

[0092] Any other technique known by the man skill in the art, such as phage display technique, can also be used for the generation of human antibody according to the invention.

[0093] The antibody of the invention, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, consists preferably of a humanized antibody.

[0094] By the expression "humanized antibody", it is intended to indicate an antibody which contains CDR regions derived from an antibody of nonhuman origin, the other parts of the antibody molecule being derived from one (or from several) human antibodies. Moreover, some of the residues of the segments of the skeleton (called FR) can be modified in order to conserve the affinity of the binding (Jones et al., Nature, 321:522-525, 1986; Verhoeyen et al., Science, 239:1534-1536, 1988; Riechmann et al., Nature, 332:323-327, 1988).

[0095] The humanized antibodies according to the invention or their fragments can be prepared by techniques known to the person skilled in the art (such as, for example, those described in the documents Singer et al., J. Immun. 150:2844-2857, 1992; Mountain et al., Biotechnol. Genet. Eng. Rev., 10: 1-142, 1992; or Bebbington et al., Bio/Technology, 10:169-175, 1992).

[0096] Other humanization method are known by the man skill in the art as, for example, the "CDR Grafting" method described by Protein Design Lab (PDL) in the patent applications EP 0 451261, EP 0 682 040, EP 0 9127, EP 0 566 647 or US 5,530,101, US 6,180,370, US 5,585,089 and US 5,693,761. The following patent applications can also be mentioned: US 5,639,641; US 6,054,297; US 5,886,152 and US 5,877,293.

[0097] More particularly, said antibody, or a functional fragment thereof, comprises a humanized heavy chain variable domain of sequence comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 4,

SEQ ID No. 4: QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYIFTAYTMHWVRQAPG
QGLEWMGWIKPNGLANYAQKFQGRVTMTRDTSISTAYMELSRLRSDDTAVY
YCARSEITTEFDYWGGQTLVTVSS,

and a humanized light chain variable domain selected from the group of sequences comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 8, 9 or 10,

SEQ ID No. 8: DIVLTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCKSSESVD SYANSFMHWYQQKP
GQPPKLLIYRASTRESGVPDRFSGSGSRTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCQQSKEDP
LTFGGGTKVEIKR

SEQ ID No. 9: DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCKSSESVD SYANSFMHWYQQKP
GQPPKLLIYRASTRESGVPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCQQSKEDP
LTFGGGTKVEIKR

SEQ ID No. 10: DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCKSSESVD SYANSFLHWYQQKP
GQPPKLLIYRASTRESGVPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQAEDVAVYYCQQSKEDP
LTFGGGTKVEIKR

[0098] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, according to the invention and named [224G11] [IgG2Hz1], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 4, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 8, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 22.

[0099] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, according to the invention and named [224G11] [IgG2Hz2], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 4, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 9, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 22.

[0100] It is disclosed that the antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, according to the invention and named [224G11] [IgG2Hz3], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 4, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 10, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 22.

[0101] In another aspect, a preferred antibody, or a divalent functional fragment thereof, according to the invention

and named [224G11] [TH7Hz1], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 4, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 8, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 28.

[0102] In another aspect, a preferred antibody, or a divalent functional fragment thereof, according to the invention and named [224G11] [TH7z2], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 4, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 9, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 28.

[0103] In another aspect, a preferred antibody, or a divalent functional fragment thereof, according to the invention and named [224G11] [TH7Hz3], comprises a heavy chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 4, a light chain variable domain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 10, and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 28.

[0104] In another aspect, antibodies of the invention can be described by their total heavy and light chains, respectively.

[0105] As example, It is disclosed that the antibody [224G11] [IgG2chim] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 50, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 50, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0106] It is disclosed that the antibody [224G11] [TH7chim] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 51, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 51, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0107] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [C1] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 88, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 88, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0108] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [C2] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 89, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 89, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0109] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [C3] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 90, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 90, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0110] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [C5] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 91, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 91, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0111] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [C6] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 92, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 92, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0112] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [C7] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 93, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 93, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0113] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [C9] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 94, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 94, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0114] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [Δ 1-3] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 95, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 95, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0115] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [C7 Δ 6] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 96, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 96, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0116] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [C6 Δ 9] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 97, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence

SEQ ID No. 97, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0117] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [C2Δ5-7] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 98, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 98, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0118] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [C5Δ2-6] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 99, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 99, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0119] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [C9Δ2-7] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 100, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 100, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0120] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [Δ5-6-7-8] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 101, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 101, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0121] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [IgG1/IgG2] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 102, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 102, and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 52, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 52.

[0122] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [IgG2Hz1] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 36, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 36 and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 38, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 38.

[0123] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [IgG2Hz2] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 36, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 36 and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 39, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 39.

[0124] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [IgG2Hz3] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 36, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 36 and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 40, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 40.

[0125] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [TH7Hz1] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 37, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 37 and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 38, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 38.

[0126] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [TH7Hz2] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 37, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 37 and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 39, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 39.

[0127] As another example, the antibody [224G11] [TH7Hz3] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 37, or a sequence having at least 80% identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 37 and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 40, or a sequence having at least 80 % identity after optimum alignment with the sequence SEQ ID No. 40.

[0128] Other examples of antibodies, or derivatives thereof, comprises complete heavy chains comprising an amino acid sequence selected in the group consisting of SEQ ID Nos. 88 to 102 (corresponding nucleotide sequences are SEQ ID Nos. 103 to 117).

[0129] By "functional fragment" of an antibody according to the invention, it is intended to indicate in particular an antibody fragment, such as Fv, scFv (sc for single chain), Fab, F(ab')₂, Fab', scFv-Fc fragments or diabodies, or any fragment of which the half-life time would have been increased by chemical modification, such as the addition of poly(alkylene) glycol such as poly(ethylene) glycol ("PEGylation") (pegylated fragments called Fv-PEG, scFv-PEG, Fab-PEG, F(ab')₂-PEG or Fab'-PEG) ("PEG" for Poly(Ethylene) Glycol), or by incorporation in a liposome, said fragments having at least one of the characteristic CDRs of sequence SEQ ID Nos. 1 to 3 and 5 to 7 according to the invention, and, especially, in that it is capable of exerting in a general manner an even partial activity of the antibody from which it is descended, such as in particular the capacity to recognize and to bind to the c-Met, and, if necessary, to inhibit the activity of the c-Met.

[0130] Preferably, said functional fragments will be constituted or will comprise a partial sequence of the heavy or light variable chain of the antibody from which they are derived, said partial sequence being sufficient to retain the same specificity of binding as the antibody from which it is descended and a sufficient affinity, preferably at least equal to 1/100, in a more preferred manner to at least 1/10, of that of the antibody from which it is descended, with respect to the c-Met. Such a functional fragment will contain at the minimum 5 amino acids, preferably 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 25, 50 and 100 consecutive amino acids of the sequence of the antibody from which it is descended.

[0131] Preferably, these functional fragments will be fragments of Fv, scFv, Fab, F(ab')₂, F(ab'), scFv-Fc type or diabodies, which generally have the same specificity of binding as the antibody from which they are descended. In a more preferred embodiment of the invention, these fragments are selected among divalent fragments such as F(ab')₂ fragments. According to the present invention, antibody fragments of the invention can be obtained starting from antibodies such as described above by methods such as digestion by enzymes, such as pepsin or papain and/or by cleavage of the disulfide bridges by chemical reduction. In another manner, the antibody fragments comprised in the present invention can be obtained by techniques of genetic recombination likewise well known to the person skilled in the art or else by peptide synthesis by means of, for example, automatic peptide synthesizers such as those supplied by the company Applied Biosystems, etc.

[0132] By "divalent fragment", it must be understood any antibody fragments comprising two arms and, more particularly, F(ab')₂ fragments.

[0133] By "derivatives" of an antibody according to the invention, it is meant a binding protein comprising a protein scaffold and at least one of the CDRs selected from the original antibody in order to maintain the binding capacity. Such compounds are well known by the man skilled in the art and will be described in more details in the following specification.

[0134] It is disclosed that the the antibody, or one of its functional fragments or derivatives, is characterized in that said derivative consists in a binding protein comprising a scaffold on which at least one CDR has been grafted for the conservation of the original antibody paratopic recognizing properties.

[0135] One or several sequences through the 6 CDR sequences described in the invention can be presented on a protein scaffold. In this case, the protein scaffold reproduces the protein backbone with appropriate folding of the grafted CDR(s), thus allowing it (or them) to maintain their antigen paratopic recognizing properties.

[0136] The man skilled in the art knows how to select the protein scaffold on which at least one CDR selected from the original antibody could be grafted. More particularly, it is known that, to be selected, such scaffold should display several features as follow (Skerra A., J. Mol. Recogn., 13, 2000, 167-187):

- phylogenetically good conservation,
- robust architecture with a well known three-dimensional molecular organization (such as, for example, crystallography or NMR),
- small size,
- no or only low degree of post-translational modifications,
- easy to produce, express and purify.

[0137] Such protein scaffold can be, but without limitation, structure selected from the group consisting in fibronectin and preferentially the tenth fibronectin type III domain (FNfn10), lipocalin, anticalin (Skerra A., J. Biotechnol., 2001, 74(4):257-75), the protein Z derivative from the domain B of staphylococcal protein A, thioredoxin A or any protein with repeated domain such as "ankyrin repeat" (Kohl et al., PNAS, 2003, vol. 100, No.4, 1700-1705), "armadillo repeat", "leucin-rich repeat" or "tetratricopeptide repeat".

[0138] It could also be mentioned scaffold derivative from toxins (such as, for example, scorpion, insect, plant or mollusc toxins) or protein inhibitors of neuronal nitric oxide synthase (PIN).

[0139] As non limitative example of such hybrid constructions, it can be mentioned the insertion of the CDR-H1 (heavy chain) of an anti-CD4 antibody, i.e. the 13B8.2 antibody, into one of the exposed loop of the PIN. The binding properties of the obtained binding protein remain similar to the original antibody (Bes et al., BBRC 343, 2006, 334-344). It can also be mentioned the grafting of the CDR-H3 (heavy chain) of an anti-lysozyme VHH antibody on a loop of neocarzinostatine (Nicaise et al., 2004).

[0140] As above mentioned, such protein scaffold can comprise from 1 to 6 CDR(s) from the original antibody. In a preferred embodiment, but without any limitation, the man skilled in the art would select at least a CDR from the heavy chain, said heavy chain being known to be particularly implicated in the antibody specificity. The selection of the CDR(s) of interest will be evident for the man of the art with known method (BES et al., FEBS letters 508, 2001, 67-74).

[0141] As an evidence, these examples are not limitative and any other scaffold known or described must be included in the present specification.

[0142] According to a novel aspect, the present invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid, characterized in that it is chosen from the following nucleic acids:

- a) a nucleic acid, DNA or RNA, coding for an antibody, or one of its functional fragments or derivatives, according to the invention;
- b) a nucleic acid sequence comprising the sequences SEQ ID No. 11, SEQ ID No. 12, SEQ ID No. 13 and the sequences SEQ ID No. 15, SEQ ID No. 16 and SEQ ID No. 17;
- c) a nucleic acid sequence comprising the sequences SEQ ID No. 14 and SEQ ID No. 18, 19 or 20;
- d) the corresponding RNA nucleic acids of the DNA nucleic acids as defined in b) or c); and
- e) the complementary nucleic acids of the nucleic acids as defined in a), b) and c); and

[0143] According to still another aspect, the present invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid, characterized in that it is chosen from the following nucleic acids:

- a nucleic acid, DNA or RNA, coding for an antibody, or one of its functional fragments or derivatives, according to the present invention and wherein the nucleic sequence coding for the hinge region of said antibody comprises or has a sequence selected from the group consisting of the sequences SEQ ID Nos. 29, 30, 31, 33, 35, 74 to 78 and 80 to 86.

[0144] By nucleic acid, nucleic or nucleic acid sequence, polynucleotide, oligonucleotide, polynucleotide sequence, nucleotide sequence, terms which will be employed indifferently in the present invention, it is intended to indicate a precise linkage of nucleotides, which are modified or unmodified, allowing a fragment or a region of a nucleic acid to be defined, containing or not containing unnatural nucleotides, and being able to correspond just as well to a double-stranded DNA, a single-stranded DNA as to the transcription products of said DNAs.

[0145] It must also be understood here that the present invention does not concern the nucleotide sequences in their natural chromosomal environment, that is to say in the natural state. It concerns sequences which have been isolated and/or purified, that is to say that they have been selected directly or indirectly, for example by copy, their environment having been at least partially modified. It is thus likewise intended to indicate here the isolated nucleic acids obtained by genetic recombination by means, for example, of host cells or obtained by chemical synthesis.

[0146] A hybridization under conditions of high stringency signifies that the temperature conditions and ionic strength conditions are chosen in such a way that they allow the maintenance of the hybridization between two fragments of complementary DNA. By way of illustration, conditions of high stringency of the hybridization step for the purposes of defining the polynucleotide fragments described above are advantageously the following.

[0147] The DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridization is carried out in two steps: (1) prehybridization at 42°C for 3 hours in phosphate buffer (20 mM, pH 7.5) containing 5 x SSC (1 x SSC corresponds to a 0.15 M NaCl + 0.015 M sodium citrate solution), 50 % of formamide, 7 % of sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS), 10 x Denhardt's, 5 % of dextran sulfate and 1 % of salmon sperm DNA; (2) actual hybridization for 20 hours at a temperature dependent on the size of the probe (i.e.: 42°C, for a probe size > 100 nucleotides) followed by 2 washes of 20 minutes at 20°C in 2 x SSC + 2% of SDS, 1 wash of 20 minutes at 20°C in 0.1 x SSC + 0.1 % of SDS. The last wash is carried out in 0.1 x SSC + 0.1 % of SDS for 30 minutes at 60°C for a probe size > 100 nucleotides. The hybridization conditions of high stringency described above for a polynucleotide of defined size can be adapted by the person skilled in the art for oligonucleotides of greater or smaller size, according to the teaching of Sambrook et al. (1989, Molecular cloning: a laboratory manual. 2nd Ed. Cold Spring Harbor).

[0148] The invention likewise relates to a vector comprising a nucleic acid according to the present invention.

[0149] The invention aims especially at cloning and/or expression vectors which contain a nucleotide sequence according to the invention.

[0150] The vectors according to the invention preferably contain elements which allow the expression and/or the secretion of the translated nucleotide sequences in a determined host cell. The vector must therefore contain a promoter, signals of initiation and termination of translation, as well as appropriate regions of regulation of transcription. It must be able to be maintained in a stable manner in the host cell and can optionally have particular signals which specify the secretion of the translated protein. These different elements are chosen and optimized by the person skilled in the art as a function of the host cell used. To this effect, the nucleotide sequences according to the invention can be inserted into autonomous replication vectors in the chosen host, or be integrative vectors of the chosen host.

[0151] Such vectors are prepared by methods currently used by the person skilled in the art, and the resulting clones can be introduced into an appropriate host by standard methods, such as lipofection, electroporation, thermal shock, or chemical methods.

[0152] The vectors according to the invention are, for example, vectors of plasmidic or viral origin. They are useful for transforming host cells in order to clone or to express the nucleotide sequences according to the invention.

[0153] The invention likewise comprises the host cells transformed by or comprising a vector according to the invention.

[0154] The host cell can be chosen from prokaryotic or eukaryotic systems, for example bacterial cells but likewise yeast cells or animal cells, in particular mammalian cells. It is likewise possible to use insect cells or plant cells.

[0155] The invention likewise concerns animals, except man, which comprise at least one cell transformed according to the invention.

[0156] According to another aspect, a subject of the invention is a process for production of an antibody, or one of its functional fragments according to the invention, characterized in that it comprises the following stages:

- a) culture in a medium and appropriate culture conditions of a host cell according to the invention; and
- b) the recovery of said antibodies, or one of their functional fragments, thus produced starting from the culture medium or said cultured cells.

[0157] The cells transformed according to the invention can be used in processes for preparation of recombinant polypeptides according to the invention. The processes for preparation of a polypeptide according to the invention in recombinant form, characterized in that they employ a vector and/or a cell transformed by a vector according to the invention, are themselves comprised in the present invention. Preferably, a cell transformed by a vector according to the invention is cultured under conditions which allow the expression of said polypeptide and said recombinant peptide is recovered.

[0158] As has been said, the host cell can be chosen from prokaryotic or eukaryotic systems. In particular, it is possible to identify nucleotide sequences according to the invention, facilitating secretion in such a prokaryotic or eukaryotic system. A vector according to the invention carrying such a sequence can therefore advantageously be used for the production of recombinant proteins, intended to be secreted. In effect, the purification of these recombinant proteins of interest will be facilitated by the fact that they are present in the supernatant of the cell culture rather than in the interior of the host cells.

[0159] It is likewise possible to prepare the polypeptides according to the invention by chemical synthesis. Such a preparation process is likewise a subject of the invention. The person skilled in the art knows the processes of chemical synthesis, for example the techniques employing solid phases [Steward et al., 1984, Solid phase peptide synthesis, Pierce Chem. Company, Rockford, 111, 2nd ed., (1984)] or techniques using partial solid phases, by condensation of fragments or by a classical synthesis in solution. The polypeptides obtained by chemical synthesis and being able to contain corresponding unnatural amino acids are likewise comprised in the invention.

[0160] The antibodies, or one of their functional fragments or derivatives, capable of being obtained by a process according to the invention are likewise comprised in the present invention.

[0161] The invention also concerns the antibody of the invention as a medicament.

[0162] The invention likewise concerns a pharmaceutical composition comprising by way of active principle a compound consisting of an antibody, or one of its functional fragments according to the invention, preferably mixed with an excipient and/or a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle.

[0163] Another complementary embodiment of the invention consists in a composition such as described above which comprises, moreover, as a combination product for simultaneous, separate or sequential use, an anti-tumoral antibody.

[0164] Most preferably, said second anti-tumoral antibody could be chosen through anti-IGF-IR, anti-EGFR, anti-HER2/neu, anti-VEGFR, anti-VEGF, etc., antibodies or any other anti-tumoral antibodies known by the man skilled in the art. It is evident that the use, as second antibody, of functional fragments or derivatives of above mentioned antibodies is part of the invention.

[0165] As a most preferred antibody, anti-EGFR antibodies are selected such as for example the antibody C225 (Erbix).

[0166] "Simultaneous use" is understood as meaning the administration of the two compounds of the composition according to the invention in a single and identical pharmaceutical form.

[0167] "Separate use" is understood as meaning the administration, at the same time, of the two compounds of the composition according to the invention in distinct pharmaceutical forms.

[0168] "Sequential use" is understood as meaning the successive administration of the two compounds of the composition according to the invention, each in a distinct pharmaceutical form.

[0169] In a general fashion, the composition according to the invention considerably increases the efficacy of the treatment of cancer. In other words, the therapeutic effect of the anti-c-Met antibodies according to the invention is potentiated in an unexpected manner by the administration of a cytotoxic agent. Another major subsequent advantage produced by a composition according to the invention concerns the possibility of using lower efficacious doses of active principle, which allows the risks of appearance of secondary effects to be avoided or to be reduced, in particular the effects of the cytotoxic agent.

[0170] In addition, this composition according to the invention would allow the expected therapeutic effect to be attained more rapidly.

[0171] The composition of the invention can also be characterized in that it comprises, moreover, as a combination product for simultaneous, separate or sequential use, a cytotoxic/cytostatic agent.

[0172] By "anti-cancer therapeutic agents" or "cytotoxic/cytostatic agents", it is intended a substance which, when

administered to a subject, treats or prevents the development of cancer in the subject's body. As non limitative example of such agents, it can be mentioned alkylating agents, anti-metabolites, anti-tumor antibiotics, mitotic inhibitors, chromatin function inhibitors, anti-angiogenesis agents, anti-estrogens, anti-androgens or immunomodulators.

[0173] Such agents are, for example, cited in the 2001 edition of VIDAL, on the page devoted to the compounds attached to the cancerology and hematology column "Cytotoxics", these cytotoxic compounds cited with reference to this document are cited here as preferred cytotoxic agents.

[0174] More particularly, the following agents are preferred according to the invention.

[0175] "Alkylating agent" refers to any substance which can cross-link or alkylate any molecule, preferably nucleic acid (e.g., DNA), within a cell. Examples of alkylating agents include nitrogen mustard such as mechlorethamine, chlorambucol, melphalen, chlorydrate, pipobromen, prednimustin, disodic-phosphate or estramustine; oxazophorins such as cyclophosphamide, altretamine, trofosfamide, sulfofosfamide or ifosfamide; aziridines or imine-ethylenes such as thiotepa, triethylenamine or altetramine; nitrosourea such as carmustine, streptozocin, fotemustin or lomustine; alkyle-sulfonates such as busulfan, treosulfan or improsulfan; triazenes such as dacarbazine; or platinum complexes such as cis-platinum, oxaliplatin and carboplatin.

[0176] "Anti-metabolites" refer to substances that block cell growth and/or metabolism by interfering with certain activities, usually DNA synthesis. Examples of anti-metabolites include methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, floxuridine, 5-fluorodeoxyuridine, capecitabine, cytarabine, fludarabine, cytosine arabinoside, 6-mercaptopurine (6-MP), 6-thioguanine (6-TG), chlorodesoxyadenosine, 5-azacytidine, gemcitabine, cladribine, deoxycoformycin and pentostatin.

[0177] "Anti-tumor antibiotics" refer to compounds which may prevent or inhibit DNA, RNA and/or protein synthesis. Examples of anti-tumor antibiotics include doxorubicin, daunorubicin, idarubicin, valrubicin, mitoxantrone, dactinomycin, mithramycin, plicamycin, mitomycin C, bleomycin, and procarbazine.

[0178] "Mitotic inhibitors" prevent normal progression of the cell cycle and mitosis. In general, microtubule inhibitors or taxoides such as paclitaxel and docetaxel are capable of inhibiting mitosis. Vinca alkaloid such as vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine and vinorelbine are also capable of inhibiting mitosis.

[0179] "Chromatin function inhibitors" or "topoisomerase inhibitors" refer to substances which inhibit the normal function of chromatin modeling proteins such as topoisomerase I or topoisomerase II. Examples of chromatin function inhibitors include, for topoisomerase I, camptothecine and its derivatives such as topotecan or irinotecan, and, for topoisomerase II, etoposide, etoposide phosphate and teniposide.

[0180] "Anti-angiogenesis agent" refers to any drug, compound, substance or agent which inhibits growth of blood vessels. Exemplary anti-angiogenesis agents include, but are by no means limited to, razoxin, marimastat, batimastat, prinomastat, tanomastat, ilomastat, CGS-27023A, halofuginon, COL-3, neovastat, BMS-275291, thalidomide, CDC 501, DMXAA, L-651582, squalamine, endostatin, SU5416, SU6668, interferon-alpha, EMD121974, interleukin-12, IM862, angiostatin and vitaxin.

[0181] "Anti-estrogen" or "anti-estrogenic agent" refer to any substance which reduces, antagonizes or inhibits the action of estrogen. Examples of anti-estrogen agents are tamoxifen, toremifene, raloxifene, droloxifene, idoxifene, anastrozole, letrozole, and exemestane.

[0182] "Anti-androgens" or "anti-androgen agents" refer to any substance which reduces, antagonizes or inhibits the action of an androgen. Examples of anti-androgens are flutamide, nilutamide, bicalutamide, spironolactone, cyproterone acetate, finasteride and cimitidine.

[0183] "Immunomodulators" are substances which stimulate the immune system.

[0184] Examples of immunomodulators include interferon, interleukin such as aldesleukine, OCT-43, denileukin diflitox and interleukin-2, tumoral necrose factors such as tasonermine or others immunomodulators such as lentinan, sizofiran, roquinimex, pidotimod, pegademase, thymopentine, poly I:C or levamisole in conjunction with 5-fluorouracil.

[0185] For more detail, the man skill in the art could refer to the manual edited by the "Association Française des Enseignants de Chimie Thérapeutique" and entitled "Traité de chimie thérapeutique", vol. 6, Médicaments antitumoraux et perspectives dans le traitement des cancers, edition TEC & DOC, 2003.

[0186] Can also be mentioned as chemical agents or cytotoxic agents, all kinase inhibitors such as, for example, gefitinib or erlotinib.

[0187] In a particularly preferred embodiment, said composition as a combination product according to the invention is characterized in that said cytotoxic agent is coupled chemically to said antibody for simultaneous use.

[0188] In order to facilitate the coupling between said cytotoxic agent and said antibody according to the invention, it is especially possible to introduce spacer molecules between the two compounds to be coupled, such as poly(alkylene) glycols like polyethylene glycol, or else amino acids, or, in another embodiment, to use active derivatives of said cytotoxic agents into which would have been introduced functions capable of reacting with said antibody according to the invention. These coupling techniques are well known to the person skilled in the art and will not be expanded upon in the present description.

[0189] The invention relates, in another aspect, to a composition characterized in that one, at least, of said antibodies, or one of their functional fragments or derivatives, is conjugated with a cell toxin and/or a radioelement.

[0190] Preferably, said toxin or said radioelement is capable of inhibiting at least one cell activity of cells expressing the c-Met, in a more preferred manner capable of preventing the growth or the proliferation of said cell, especially of totally inactivating said cell.

[0191] Preferably also, said toxin is an enterobacterial toxin, especially *Pseudomonas* exotoxin A.

[0192] The radioelements (or radioisotopes) preferably conjugated to the antibodies employed for the therapy are radioisotopes which emit gamma rays and preferably iodine¹³¹, yttrium⁹⁰, gold¹⁹⁹, palladium¹⁰⁰, copper⁶⁷, bismuth²¹⁷ and antimony²¹¹. The radioisotopes which emit beta and alpha rays can likewise be used for the therapy.

[0193] By toxin or radioelement conjugated to at least one antibody, or one of its functional fragments, according to the invention, it is intended to indicate any means allowing said toxin or said radioelement to bind to said at least one antibody, especially by covalent coupling between the two compounds, with or without introduction of a linking molecule.

[0194] Among the agents allowing binding in a chemical (covalent), electrostatic or noncovalent manner of all or part of the components of the conjugate, mention may particularly be made of benzoquinone, carbodiimide and more particularly EDC (1-ethyl-3-[3-dimethyl-aminopropyl]-carbodiimide hydrochloride), dimaleimide, dithiobis-nitrobenzoic acid (DTNB), N-succinimidyl S-acetyl thio-acetate (SATA), the bridging agents having one or more phenylazide groups reacting with the ultraviolets (U.V.) and preferably N-[4-(azidosalicylamino)butyl]-3'-(2'-pyridyldithio)-propionamide (AP-DP), N-succinimid-yl 3-(2-pyridyldithio)propionate (SPDP), 6-hydrazino-nicotinamide (HYNIC).

[0195] Another form of coupling, especially for the radioelements, can consist in the use of a bifunctional ion chelator.

[0196] Among these chelates, it is possible to mention the chelates derived from EDTA (ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid) or from DTPA (diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid) which have been developed for binding metals, especially radioactive metals, and immunoglobulins. Thus, DTPA and its derivatives can be substituted by different groups on the carbon chain in order to increase the stability and the rigidity of the ligand-metal complex (Krejcarek et al. (1977); Brechbiel et al. (1991); Gansow (1991); US patent 4,831,175).

[0197] For example diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) and its derivatives, which have been widely used in medicine and in biology for a long time either in their free form, or in the form of a complex with a metallic ion, have the remarkable characteristic of forming stable chelates with metallic ions and of being coupled with proteins of therapeutic or diagnostic interest such as antibodies for the development of radioimmunoconjugates in cancer therapy (Meases et al., 1984; Gansow et al., 1990).

[0198] Likewise preferably, said at least one antibody forming said conjugate according to the invention is chosen from its functional fragments, especially the fragments amputated of their Fc component such as the scFv fragments.

[0199] As already mentioned, in a preferred embodiment of the invention, said cytotoxic/cytostatic agent or said toxin and/or a radioelement is coupled chemically to at least one of the elements of said composition for simultaneous use.

[0200] The present invention comprises the described composition as a medicament.

[0201] The present invention moreover comprises the use of the composition according to the invention for the preparation of a medicament.

[0202] In another aspect, the invention deals with the use of an antibody, or one of its functional fragments or derivatives, and/or of a composition as above described for the preparation of a medicament intended to inhibit the growth and/or the proliferation of tumor cells.

[0203] Another aspect of the invention consists in the use of an antibody, or one of its functional fragments or derivatives and/or of a composition, as described above or the use above mentioned, for the preparation of a medicament intended for the prevention or for the treatment of cancer.

[0204] Is also comprised in the present invention a method intended to inhibit the growth and/or the proliferation of tumor cells in a patient comprising the administration to a patient in need thereof of an antibody, or one of its functional fragments or derivatives according to the invention, an antibody produced by an hybridoma according to the invention or a composition according to the invention.

[0205] The present invention further comprises a method for the prevention or the treatment of cancer in a patient in need thereof, comprising the administration to the patient of an antibody, or one of its functional fragments or derivatives according to the invention, an antibody produced by an hybridoma according to the invention or a composition according to the invention.

[0206] In a particular preferred aspect, said cancer is a cancer chosen from prostate cancer, osteosarcomas, lung cancer, breast cancer, endometrial cancer, glioblastoma or colon cancer.

[0207] As explained before, an advantage of the invention is to allow the treatment of HGF dependent and independent Met-activation related cancers.

[0208] The invention, in yet another aspect, encompasses a method of *in vitro* diagnosis of illnesses induced by an overexpression or an underexpression of the c-Met receptor starting from a biological sample in which the abnormal presence of c-Met receptor is suspected, said method being characterized in that it comprises a step wherein said biological sample is contacted with an antibody of the invention, it being possible for said antibody to be, if necessary, labeled.

[0209] Preferably, said illnesses connected with an abnormal presence of c-Met receptor in said diagnosis method

will be cancers.

[0210] Said antibody, or one of its functional fragments, can be present in the form of an immunoconjugate or of a labelled antibody so as to obtain a detectable and/or quantifiable signal.

[0211] The antibodies labelled according to the invention or their functional fragments include, for example, antibodies called immunoconjugates which can be conjugated, for example, with enzymes such as peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, beta-D-galactosidase, glucose oxydase, glucose amylase, carbonic anhydrase, acetylcholinesterase, lysozyme, malate dehydrogenase or glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase or by a molecule such as biotin, digoxigenin or 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Fluorescent labels can be likewise conjugated to the antibodies or to their functional fragments according to the invention and especially include fluorescein and its derivatives, fluorochrome, rhodamine and its derivatives, GFP (GFP for "Green Fluorescent Protein"), dansyl, umbelliferone etc. In such conjugates, the antibodies of the invention or their functional fragments can be prepared by methods known to the person skilled in the art. They can be coupled to the enzymes or to the fluorescent labels directly or by the intermediary of a spacer group or of a linking group such as a polyaldehyde, like glutaraldehyde, ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA), diethylene-triaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA), or in the presence of coupling agents such as those mentioned above for the therapeutic conjugates. The conjugates containing labels of fluorescein type can be prepared by reaction with an isothiocyanate.

[0212] Other conjugates can likewise include chemoluminescent labels such as luminol and the dioxetanes, bioluminescent labels such as luciferase and luciferin, or else radioactive labels such as iodine¹²³, iodine¹²⁵, iodine¹²⁶, iodine¹³³, bromine⁷⁷, technetium^{99m}, indium¹¹¹, indium^{113m}, gallium⁶⁷, gallium⁶⁸, ruthenium⁹⁵, ruthenium⁹⁷, ruthenium¹⁰³, ruthenium¹⁰⁵, mercury¹⁰⁷, mercury²⁰³, rhenium^{99m}, rhenium¹⁰¹, rhenium¹⁰⁵, scandium⁴⁷, tellurium^{121m}, tellurium^{122m}, tellurium^{125m}, thulium¹⁶⁵, thulium¹⁶⁷, thulium¹⁶⁸, fluorine¹⁸, yttrium¹⁹⁹, iodine¹³¹. The methods known to the person skilled in the art existing for coupling the therapeutic radioisotopes to the antibodies either directly or via a chelating agent such as EDTA, DTPA mentioned above can be used for the radioelements which can be used in diagnosis. It is likewise possible to mention labelling with Na^[125] by the chloramine T method [Hunter W.M. and Greenwood F.C. (1962) Nature 194:495] or else with technetium^{99m} by the technique of Crockford et al. (US patent 4,424,200) or attached via DTPA as described by Hnatowich (US patent 4,479,930).

[0213] Thus, the antibody, or a functional fragment or derivative thereof, according to the invention can be employed in a process for the detection and/or the quantification of an overexpression or of an underexpression, preferably an overexpression, of the c-Met receptor in a biological sample, characterized in that it comprises the following steps:

- a) the contacting of the biological sample with an antibody, or a functional fragment or derivative thereof, according to the invention; and
- b) the demonstration of the c-Met/antibody complex possibly formed.

[0214] In a particular embodiment, the antibody, or a functional fragment or derivative thereof, according to the invention, can be employed in a process for the detection and/or the quantification of the c-Met receptor in a biological sample, for the monitoring of the efficacy of a prophylactic and/or therapeutic treatment of c-Met-dependent cancer.

[0215] More generally, the antibody or a functional fragment or derivative thereof, according to the invention can be advantageously employed in any situation where the expression of the c-Met- receptor must be observed in a qualitative and/or quantitative manner.

[0216] Preferably, the biological sample is formed by a biological fluid, such as serum, whole blood, cells, a tissue sample or biopsies of human origin.

[0217] Any procedure or conventional test can be employed in order to carry out such a detection and/or dosage. Said test can be a competition or sandwich test, or any test known to the person skilled in the art dependent on the formation of an immune complex of antibody-antigen type. Following the applications according to the invention, the antibody or a functional fragment or derivative thereof can be immobilized or labelled. This immobilization can be carried out on numerous supports known to the person skilled in the art. These supports can especially include glass, polystyrene, poly-propylene, polyethylene, dextran, nylon, or natural or modified cells. These supports can be either soluble or insoluble.

[0218] By way of example, a preferred method brings into play immunoenzymatic processes according to the ELISA technique, by immunofluorescence, or radioimmunoassay (RIA) technique or equivalent.

[0219] Thus, the present invention likewise comprises the kits or sets necessary for carrying out a method of diagnosis of illnesses induced by an overexpression or an underexpression of the c-Met receptor or for carrying out a process for the detection and/or the quantification of an overexpression or of an underexpression of the c-Met receptor in a biological sample, preferably an overexpression of said receptor, characterized in that said kit or set comprises the following elements:

- a) an antibody, or a functional fragment or derivative thereof, according to the invention;
- b) optionally, the reagents for the formation of the medium favorable to the immunological reaction;

c) optionally, the reagents allowing the demonstration of c-Met/antibody complexes produced by the immunological reaction.

[0220] A subject of the invention is likewise the use of an antibody or a composition according to the invention for the preparation of a medicament intended for the specific targeting of a biologically active compound to cells expressing or overexpressing the c-Met receptor.

[0221] It is intended here by biologically active compound to indicate any compound capable of modulating, especially of inhibiting, cell activity, in particular their growth, their proliferation, transcription or gene translation.

[0222] A subject of the invention is also an *in vivo* diagnostic reagent comprising an antibody according to the invention, or a functional fragment or derivative thereof, preferably labelled, especially radio labelled, and its use in medical imaging, in particular for the detection of cancer connected with the expression or the overexpression by a cell of the c-Met receptor.

[0223] The invention likewise relates to a composition as a combination product or to an anti-c-Met/toxin conjugate or radioelement, according to the invention, as a medicament.

[0224] Preferably, said composition as a combination product or said conjugate according to the invention will be mixed with an excipient and/or a pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle.

[0225] In the present description, pharmaceutically acceptable vehicle is intended to indicate a compound or a combination of compounds entering into a pharmaceutical composition not provoking secondary reactions and which allows, for example, facilitation of the administration of the active compound(s), an increase in its lifespan and/or in its efficacy in the body, an increase in its solubility in solution or else an improvement in its conservation. These pharmaceutically acceptable vehicles are well known and will be adapted by the person skilled in the art as a function of the nature and of the mode of administration of the active compound(s) chosen.

[0226] Preferably, these compounds will be administered by the systemic route, in particular by the intravenous route, by the intramuscular, intradermal, intraperitoneal or subcutaneous route, or by the oral route. In a more preferred manner, the composition comprising the antibodies according to the invention will be administered several times, in a sequential manner.

[0227] Their modes of administration, dosages and optimum pharmaceutical forms can be determined according to the criteria generally taken into account in the establishment of a treatment adapted to a patient such as, for example, the age or the body weight of the patient, the seriousness of his/her general condition, the tolerance to the treatment and the secondary effects noted.

[0228] Other characteristics and advantages of the invention appear in the continuation of the description with the examples and the figures wherein:

Figure 1: Effect of irrelevant IgG1 Mabs from mouse and human origin and PBS on c-Met receptor phosphorylation on A549 cells.

Figures 2A and 2B: Effect of murine and humanized 224G11 Mabs produced as a human IgG1/kappa isotype on c-Met receptor phosphorylation on A549 cells.

Figure 2A: agonist effect calculated as percentage versus maximal stimulation of c-Met phosphorylation by HGF [100 ng/ml].

Figure 2B: antagonist effect calculated as percentage of inhibition of the maximal stimulation of c-Met phosphorylation by HGF [100 ng/ml].

Figures 3A and 3B: Comparison between murine 224G11 Mab and chimeric 224G11 Mabs containing various engineered hinge regions, on c-Met receptor phosphorylation on A549 cells.

Figure 3A: agonist effect calculated as percentage versus maximal stimulation of c-Met phosphorylation by HGF [100 ng/ml].

Figure 3B: antagonist effect calculated as percentage of inhibition of the maximal stimulation of c-Met phosphorylation by HGF [100 ng/ml].

Figures 4A and 4B: Comparison between murine 224G11 Mab and chimeric and humanized 224G11 Mabs produced as a human IgG2/kappa isotype, on c-Met receptor phosphorylation on A549 cells.

Figure 4A: agonist effect calculated as percentage versus maximal stimulation of c-Met phosphorylation by HGF [100 ng/ml].

Figure 4B: antagonist effect calculated as percentage of inhibition of the maximal stimulation of c-Met phosphorylation by HGF [100 ng/ml].

Figures 5A and 5B: Comparison between murine 224G11 Mab and chimeric and humanized 224G11 Mabs produced as an engineered hinge mutant TH7IgG1/kappa, on c-Met receptor phosphorylation on A549 cells.

Figure 5A: agonist effect calculated as percentage versus maximal stimulation of c-Met phosphorylation by HGF [100 ng/ml].

Figure 5B: antagonist effect calculated as percentage of inhibition of the maximal stimulation of c-Met phosphorylation by HGF [100 ng/ml].

Figures 6A and 6B, Figures 7A and 7B, Figures 8A and 8B, Figures 9A and 9B, Figures 10A and 10B: BRET models with Figures A: c-Met dimerization model; and Figures B: c-Met activation model.

Figure 11: c-Met recognition by chimeric and humanized 224G11 forms.

Figure 12: Effect of murine and chimeric antibodies on HGF-induced proliferation of NCI-H441 cells *in vitro*. NCI-H441 cells were plated in serum-free medium. 24 hours after plating m224G11 and [224G11]chim were added either in absence or in presence of HGF. Black arrows indicate the wells plated with cells alone either in absence or in presence of HGF. A murine IgG1 (mIgG1) was introduced as an isotype control.

Figure 13: *In vivo* comparison of murine and IgG1 chimeric 224G11 Mabs on the NCI-H441 xenograft model.

Figures 14A and 14B: Effect of the murine 224G11 Mab and of various chimeric and humanized versions of this antibody on HGF-induced proliferation of NCI-H441 cells *in vitro*. NCI-H441 cells were plated in serum-free medium. Twenty four hours after plating antibody to be tested were added either in absence or in presence of HGF. In panel (Figure 14A), the murine m224G11, chimeric IgG1 [224G11]chim, humanized IgG1 [224G11] [Hz1], [224G11] [Hz2], [224G11] [Hz3] versions were shown. In panel (Figure 14B), the murine m224G11 and various chimeric IgG1 forms ([224G11] chim, [224G11] [MH chim], [224G11] [MUP9H chim], [224G11] [MMCH chim], [224G11] [TH7 chim]) were presented. Black arrows indicate the wells plated with cells alone either in absence or in presence of HGF. A murine IgG1 was introduced as a negative control for agonist activity. The m5D5 was used as a dose-dependent full agonist control.

Figure 15: Effect of the murine 224G11 Mab and of various chimeric and humanized versions of this antibody on HGF-induced proliferation of NCI-H441 cells *in vitro*. NCI-H441 cells were plated in serum-free medium. Twenty four hours after plating antibody to be tested were added either in absence or in presence of HGF. The murine m224G11, [224G11] chim, [224G11] [TH7 chim]) IgG1 chimeric forms and [224G11] [TH7 Hz1], [224G11] [TH7 Hz3],) were presented. Black arrows indicate the wells plated with cells alone either in absence or in presence of HGF. A murine IgG1 was introduced as a negative control for agonist activity. The m5D5 was used as a dose-dependent full agonist control.

Figure 16: *In vivo* comparison of murine, chimeric and humanized 224G11 Mabs on the NCI-H441 xenograft model.

Figure 17A: agonist effect calculated as percentage versus maximal stimulation of c-Met phosphorylation by HGF [100 ng/ml].

Figure 17B: antagonist effect calculated as percentage of inhibition of the maximal stimulation of c-Met phosphorylation by HGF [100 ng/ml].

Figure 18: BRET models with c-Met activation model.

Figure 19: Effect of m224G11 and h224G11 on c-Met degradation on A549 cells. A) Mean of 4 independent experiments +/- s.e.m. B) Western blot image representative of the 4 independent experiments performed.

Figure 20: Effect of m224G11 and h224G11 on c-Met degradation on NCI-H441 cells. A) Mean of 4 independent experiments +/- s.e.m. B) Western blot image representative of the 4 independent experiments performed.

Figure 21: Set up of an ELISA to evaluate c-Met shedding.

Figure 22: *In vitro* evaluation of c-Met shedding on NCI-H441 cells treated for 5 days with m224G11. mIgG1 is an irrelevant antibody used as an isotype control.

Figure 23: *In vitro* evaluation of c-Met shedding on amplified Hs746T, MKN45 and EBC-1 cell lines treated for 5 days with m224G11. mIgG1 is an irrelevant antibody used as an isotype control. PMA is a shedding inducer used as a positive control.

Figure 24: *In vitro* evaluation of c-Met shedding on NCI-H441 and amplified Hs746T, MKN45 and EBC-1 cell lines treated for 5 days with m224G11. mIgG1 is an irrelevant antibody used as an isotype control. PMA is a shedding inducer used as a positive control.

Figure 25: Study of intrinsic phosphorylation of h224G11 on Hs746T cell line.

Figure 26: Study of intrinsic phosphorylation of h224G11 on NCI-H441 cell line. A) phospho-ELISA and B) Western analysis.

Figure 27: Study of intrinsic phosphorylation of h224G11 on Hs578T cell line. A) phospho-ELISA and B) Western analysis.

Figure 28: Study of intrinsic phosphorylation of h224G11 on NCI-H125 cell line. A) phospho-ELISA and B) Western analysis.

Figure 29: Study of intrinsic phosphorylation of h224G11 on T98G cell line. A) phospho-ELISA and B) Western analysis.

Figure 30: Study of intrinsic phosphorylation of h224G11 on MDA-MB-231 cell line. A) phospho-ELISA and B) Western analysis.

Figure 31: Study of intrinsic phosphorylation of h224G11 on PC3 cell line. A) phospho-ELISA and B) Western analysis.

Figure 32: Study of intrinsic phosphorylation of h224G11 on HUVEC cells.

Figure 33: *In vivo* comparison of the wild type murine 224G11 antibody with a chimeric hinge-engineered 224G11 [C2D5-7] Mabs on the NCI-H441 xenograft model.

Figure 34: ADCC induction by h224G11 on both Hs746T and NCI-H441 cells. ^{51}Cr -labeled Hs746T (A) or NCI-H441 (B) cells loaded (bold squares) or not (empty squares) with h224G11 were mixed with different ratio of human NK cells and incubated for 4 hr. Cells were harvested and cpm of ^{51}Cr released by lysis was counted. The results are plotted as percentage of lysis against the effector/target cell ratio. NL for non loaded cells.

Figure 35: h224G11 staining in tumor xenograft which expressed various level of c-Met (A: Hs746T amplified cell line for c-Met, B: NCI-H441 high level of c-Met expression and C: MCF-7 low level of c-Met).

Example 1: Generation of antibodies against c-Met

[0229] To generate anti-c-Met antibodies 8 weeks old BALB/c mice were immunized either 3 to 5 times subcutaneously with a CHO transfected cell line that express c-Met on its plasma membrane (20×10^6 cells/dose/mouse) or 2 to 3 times with a c-Met extracellular domain fusion protein ($10\text{--}15 \mu\text{g/dose/mouse}$) (R&D Systems, Catalog # 358MT) or fragments of this recombinant protein mixed with complete Freund adjuvant for the first immunization and incomplete Freund adjuvant for the following ones. Mixed protocols in which mice received both CHO-cMet cells and recombinant proteins were also performed. Three days before cell fusion, mice were boosted i.p. or i.v. with the recombinant protein or fragments. Then spleens of mice were collected and fused to SP2/0-Ag14 myeloma cells (ATCC) and subjected to HAT selection. Four fusions were performed. In general, for the preparation of monoclonal antibodies or their functional fragments, especially of murine origin, it is possible to refer to techniques which are described in particular in the manual "Antibodies" (Harlow and Lane, Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor NY, pp. 726, 1988) or to the technique of preparation of hybridomas described by Kohler and Milstein (Nature, 256:495-497, 1975).

[0230] Obtained hybridomas were initially screened by ELISA on the c-Met recombinant protein and then by FACS analysis on A549 NSCLC, BxPC3 pancreatic, and U87-MG glioblastoma cell lines to be sure that the produced antibodies will be able to also recognize the native receptor on tumor cells. Positive reactors on these 2 tests were amplified, cloned and a set of hybridomas was recovered, purified and screened for its ability to inhibit *in vitro* cell proliferation in the BxPC3 model.

[0231] For that purpose 50 000 BxPC3 cells were plated in 96 well plates in RPMI medium, 2 mM L. Glutamine, without SVF. 24 hours after plating, antibodies to be tested were added at a final concentration ranging from 0.0097 to $40 \mu\text{g/ml}$ 60 min before addition of 100 ng/ml of hHGF. After 3 days, cells were pulsed with $0.5 \mu\text{Ci}$ of $[^3\text{H}]$ thymidine for 16 hours. The magnitude of $[^3\text{H}]$ thymidine incorporated into trichloroacetic acid-insoluble DNA was quantified by liquid scintillation counting. Results were expressed as raw data to really evaluate the intrinsic agonistic effect of each Mab.

[0232] Then antibodies inhibiting at least 50% cell proliferation were evaluated for their activity on c-Met dimerization and activation BRET analysis on transfected cells. c-Met receptor activity was quantified by measuring the Gab1 signalling molecule recruitment on activated c-Met. For that purpose, CHO stable cell lines expressing C-Met-RLuc or C-Met-RLuc and C-Met-K1100A-YFP for c-Met dimerization or C-Met-RLuc and a mutated form of Gab1 [Maroun et al., Mol. Cell. Biol., 1999, 19:1784-1799] fused to YFP for c-Met activation were generated. Cells were distributed in white 96 well microplates in DMEM-F12/FBS 5 % culture medium one or two days before BRET experiments. Cells were first cultured at 37°C with CO_2 5 % in order to allow cell attachment to the plate. Cells were then starved with $200 \mu\text{l}$ DMEM/well overnight. Immediately prior to the experiment, DMEM was removed and cells quickly washed with PBS. Cells were incubated in PBS in the presence or absence of antibodies to be tested or reference compounds, 10 min at 37°C prior to the addition of coelenterazine with or without HGF in a final volume of $50 \mu\text{l}$. After incubation for further 10 minutes at 37°C , light-emission acquisition at 485 nm and 530 nm was initiated using the Mithras luminometer (Berthold) (1s/wave length/well repeated 15 times).

[0233] BRET ratio has been defined previously [Angers et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 2000, 97:3684-3689] as: $\frac{(\text{emission at } 530 \text{ nm}) - (\text{emission at } 485 \text{ nm}) \times \text{Cf}}{(\text{emission at } 485 \text{ nm})}$, where Cf corresponds to $\frac{(\text{emission at } 530 \text{ nm})}{(\text{emission at } 485 \text{ nm})}$ for cells expressing RLuc fusion protein alone in the same experimental conditions. Simplifying this equation shows that BRET ratio corresponds to the ratio 530/485 nm obtained when the two partners were present, corrected by the ratio 530/485 nm obtained under the same experimental conditions, when only the partner fused to R. reniformis luciferase was present in the assay. For the sake of readability, results are expressed in milliBRET units (mBU); mBU corresponds to the BRET ratio multiplied by 1000.

[0234] After this second *in vitro* test, the antibody 224G11 i) without intrinsic activity as a whole molecule in the functional test of proliferation, ii) inhibiting significantly BxPC3 proliferation and iii) inhibiting c-Met dimerization was selected. In the experiments, the 5D5 Mab, generated by Genentech, and available at the ATCC, was added as a control for the intrinsic agonistic activity.

Example 2: Humanization process of mouse 224G11 Mab by CDR-grafting

1°) Humanization of the light chain variable domain (VL)

[0235] As a preliminary step, the nucleotide sequence of 224G11 VL was compared to the murine germline gene sequences included in the IMGT database (<http://imgt.cines.fr>). Murine IGKV3-5*01 and IGKJ4*01 germline genes showing a sequence identity of 99.31 % for the V region and 94.28 % for the J region, respectively, have been identified. Regarding these high homologies, the 224G11VL nucleotide sequence has been used directly to search for human homologies, instead of corresponding mouse germlines.

[0236] In a second step, the human germline gene displaying the best identity with the 224G11VL has been searched to identify the best human candidate for the CDR grafting. For optimization of the selection, alignments between the amino acid sequences have been performed. The human IGKV4-1*01 germline gene yielded a sequence identity of 67.30 %, but showed a different length for CDR1 (10 amino acids in 224G11 VL and 12 amino acids in IGKV4-1*01). For the J region, the human IGKJ4*02 germline gene (sequence identity of 77.14 %) was selected.

[0237] In a next step, mouse 224G11 VL CDR regions were engrafted into the above selected human framework sequences. Each amino acid position was analyzed for several criteria such as participation in VH/VL interface, in antigen binding or in CDR structure, localization of the residue in the 3D structure of the variable domain, CDR anchors, residues belonging to the Vernier zone. Three humanized versions, corresponding to SEQ ID No. 8, SEQ ID No. 9 and SEQ ID No. 10 were constructed, and containing respectively four (4, 39, 40, 84), two (39, 40) or one (40) murine residues in their FR regions and the CDRs corresponding to mouse 224G11 VL.

2°) Humanization of the heavy chain variable domain (VH)

[0238] As a preliminary step, the nucleotide sequence of the 224G11 VH was compared to the murine germline genes sequences included in the IMGT database (<http://imgt.cines.fr>).

[0239] Murine IGHV1-18*01, IGHD2-4*01 and IGHJ2*01 germline genes with a sequence identity of 92.70 % for the V region, 75.00 % for the D region and 89.36 % for the J region, respectively, have been identified. Regarding these high homologies, it has been decided to use directly the 224G11VH nucleotide sequences to search for human homologies, instead of corresponding mouse germlines.

[0240] In a second step, the human germline gene displaying the best identity with the 224G11 VH has been searched to identify the best human candidate for the CDR grafting. To this end, the nucleotide sequence of 224G11 VH has been aligned with the human germline genes sequences belonging to the IMGT database. The human IGHV1-2*02 V sequence exhibited a sequence identity of 75.00 % at the nucleotide level and 64.30 % at the amino acid level. Looking for homologies for the J region led to the identification of the human IGHJ4*04 germline gene with a sequence identity of 78.72 %.

[0241] In a next step, mouse 224G11 VH CDR regions were engrafted into the above selected human framework sequences. Each amino acid position was analyzed for several criteria such as participation in VH/VL interface, in antigen binding or in CDR structure, localization of the residue in the 3D structure of the variable domain, CDR anchors, residues belonging to the Vernier zone. One fully humanized form, corresponding to SEQ ID 4 was constructed; it contains exclusively human residues in its FR regions and the CDRs corresponding to mouse 224G11 VH.

Example 3: Engineering of improved hinge mutants

[0242] It is well known by the skilled artisan that the hinge region strongly participates in the flexibility of the variable domain of immunoglobulins (see Brekke et al., 1995; Roux et al., 1997). During the chimerization process of 224G11 Mab, the mouse constant domain IGHG1 was replaced by the equivalent IGHG1 portion of human origin. Since the amino acid sequence of the hinge region were highly divergent, "murinization" of the hinge region was performed in order to keep its length and rigidity. Since the human IGHG2 hinge region corresponds to the closest homologue of the mouse IGHG1 hinge, this sequence was as well considered. A series of 7 different hinge sequences were constructed (SEQ ID Nos. 22 to 28) by incorporating portions of the mouse IGHG1 and the human IGHG2 hinges into the human IGHG1 hinge portion.

[0243] Another series of hinge mutants was designed and constructed (SEQ ID Nos. 58 to 72) to evaluate the influence of either an additional cysteine and its position along the hinge domain, deletion of 1, 2, 3 or 4 amino acids along the

hinge domain and a combination of these two parameters (cysteine addition and amino acid deletion).

Example 4: Production of humanized 224G11 Mab and engineered hinge Mab formats

[0244] All above described Mab forms containing either chimeric, humanized and/or engineered hinge regions were produced upon transient transfection and by using the HEK293/EBNA system with a pCEP4 expression vector (Invitrogen, US).

[0245] The entire nucleotide sequences corresponding to the humanized versions of the variable domain of 224G11 Mab light (SEQ ID No. 18, SEQ ID No. 19 and SEQ ID No. 20) and heavy (SEQ ID No. 14) chains were synthesized by global gene synthesis (Genecust, Luxembourg). They were subcloned into a pCEP4 vector (Invitrogen, US) carrying the entire coding sequence of the constant domain [CH1-Hinge-CH2-CH3] of a human IgG1 or IgG2 immunoglobulin. Modification of the hinge region was performed by exchanging a {*Nhe11-Bcl1*} restriction fragment by the equivalent portion carrying the desired modifications, each respective {*Nhe11-Bcl1*} fragment being synthesized by global gene synthesis (Genecust, LU). All cloning steps were performed according to conventional molecular biology techniques as described in the Laboratory manual (Sambrook and Russel, 2001) or according to the supplier's instructions. Each genetic construct was fully validated by nucleotide sequencing using Big Dye terminator cycle sequencing kit (Applied Biosystems, US) and analyzed using a 3100 Genetic Analyzer (Applied Biosystems, US).

[0246] Suspension-adapted HEK293 EBNA cells (Invitrogen, US) were routinely grown in 250 ml flasks in 50 ml of serum-free medium Excell 293 (SAFC Biosciences) supplemented with 6 mM glutamine on an orbital shaker (110 rpm rotation speed). Transient transfection was performed with $2 \cdot 10^6$ cells/ml using linear 25 kDa polyethyleneimine (PEI) (Polysciences) prepared in water at a final concentration of 1 mg/ml mixed and plasmid DNA (final concentration of 1.25 μ g/ml for heavy to light chain plasmid ratio of 1:1). At 4 hours post-transfection, the culture was diluted with one volume of fresh culture medium to achieve a final cell density of 10^6 cells/ml. Cultivation process was monitored on the basis of cell viability and Mab production. Typically, cultures were maintained for 4 to 5 days. Mabs were purified using a conventional chromatography approach on a Protein A resin (GE Healthcare, US).

[0247] All different forms of Mabs were produced at levels suitable with functional evaluations. Productivity levels are typically ranging between 15 and 30 mg/l of purified Mabs.

Example 5: Evaluation of c-Met phosphorylation status by a Phospho-c-Met-specific ELISA assay

[0248] This functional assay allows to monitor modulation c-Met phosphorylation status either by Mabs alone or in the co-presence of HGF.

[0249] A549 cells were seeded in a 12MW plate in complete growth medium [F12K + 10 % FCS]. Cells were starved for 16 hours before stimulation with HGF [100 ng/ml], and each Mab to be tested was added at its final concentration of 30 μ g/ml 15 minutes prior to ligand stimulation. Ice-cold lysis buffer was added 15 minutes after the addition of HGF to stop the phosphorylation reaction. Cells were scraped mechanically and cell lysates were collected by centrifugation at 13000 rpm for 10 min. at 4°C and correspond to the supernatant phase. Protein content was quantified using a BCA kit (Pierce) and stored at -20°C until use. The phosphorylation status of c-Met was quantified by ELISA. A goat anti-c-Met Mab (R&D, ref AF276) was used as a capture antibody (overnight coating at 4°C) and after a saturation step with a TBS-BSA 5% buffer (1 hour at room temperature (RT)), 25 μ g of protein lysates were added to each well of the coated 96MW plate. After a 90 minutes incubation at RT, plates were washed four time and the detection antibody was added (anti-phospho-c-Met Mab, directed against the phosphorylated Tyr residues at position 1230, 1234 and 1235). After an additional 1 hour incubation and 4 washes, an anti-rabbit antibody coupled to HRP (Biosource) was added for 1 hour at RT, and the luminescence detection was performed by adding Luminol. Luminescence readings were on a Mithras LB920 multimode plate reader (Berthold).

[0250] Both basal and HGF [100 ng/ml]-induced c-Met receptor phosphorylation level were unaffected neither by PBS treatment, nor by the addition of mouse or human Mabs which do not target human c-Met receptor (Figure 1). On the other hand, mouse (m) 224G11 Mab strongly inhibited HGF [100 ng/ml]-induced c-Met phosphorylation (Figure 2B) without altering by itself receptor phosphorylation (Figure 2A). Surprisingly, the chimeric form of 224G11 Mab (224G11chim/IgG1), meaning variable domain (VH+VL) from m224G11 combined with human constant domain IgG1/kappa yielded strong (17 % of maximal HGF effect, Figure 2A) agonist activity associated with a reduced antagonist efficacy (54 % inhibition of HGF maximal effect compared to the m224G11 that yields 75% inhibition of HGF maximum effect, Figure 2B). Three humanized forms of 224G11 Mab, [224G11]Hz1/IgG1, [224G11]Hz2/IgG1 and [224G11]Hz3/IgG1, also constructed on a human IgG1/kappa backbone, yielded also decreased antagonist efficacy and significant agonist activity (11 to 24 % of maximal HGF level) as compared to mouse 224G11 (Figures 2A and 2B). A series of engineered versions of the heavy chain hinge domain were constructed and assayed in the c-Met receptor phosphorylation assay. As shown in Figure 3A, an important reduction of the agonist effect associated with the hIgG1/kappa isotype was observed for both the IgG2-based construct and for engineered IgG1/kappa constructs [MH, MUP9H and TH7]. A concomitant

increase in antagonist efficacy was as well obtained. The hlgG1/kappa-based TH7 hinge mutant, with the most human sequence, was selected to complete the humanization process. In a next step, three humanized versions of 224G11 Mab variable domain were generated by combination to either a human IgG2/kappa or an IgG1/kappa-based TH7 engineered hinge constant domain. For the hlgG2/kappa humanized constructs, the humanized version Hz3 yielded strong agonism (Figure 4A), and for all three humanized versions, the antagonist efficacy was below that observed with murine 224G11 Mab and comparable to the chimeric hlgG1-based Mab (56-57 % inhibition of HGF effect, Figure 4B). On the other hand, combination of the three humanized versions Hz1, Hz2 or Hz3 to the engineered IgG1/TH7 mutant almost fully restored the properties of mouse 224G11 Mab in terms of weak agonist activity (5-6 % of HGF effect) and strong antagonist efficacy (68 to 72 % inhibition of HGF effect) of c-Met receptor phosphorylation (Figures 5A and 5B). These variants were highly improved as compared to chimeric IgG1-based 224G11 Mab but also to IgG2-based humanized forms.

[0251] A second series of engineered versions of the heavy chain hinge domain was constructed and assayed in the c-Met receptor phosphorylation assay. As shown in figure 17A, all those new versions (c224G11[C2], c224G11[C3], c224G11[C5], c224G11[C6], c224G11[C7], c224G11[Δ1-3], c224G11[C7Δ6], c224G11[C6Δ9], c224G11[C2Δ5-7], c224G11[C5Δ2-6], c224G11[C9Δ2-7] and c224G11[Δ5-6-7-8]) exhibited weaker agonist effect than c224G11 since their agonism activities are comprised between 6 and 14% of the HGF effect compared to 23% for c224G11. As c224G11[TH7], all those new versions exhibited a concomitant increase in antagonist efficacy [figure 17B]. Those results showed that engineering of the heavy chain domain by point mutation and/or deletion could modify agonistic/antagonistic properties of an antibody.

Example 6: BRET analysis

[0252] In a first set of experiments, it had been control that irrelevant mouse IgG1, human IgG1 and human IgG2 had no effect of HGF induced BRET signal in both BRET models (representative experiment out of 12 independent experiments; Figure 6). These Mabs are forthwith cited as controls.

[0253] The effect of a IgG1 chimeric form of mouse 224G11 Mab ([224G11]chim) on both c-Met dimerization and c-met activation BRET model was evaluated. While mouse 224G11 Mab inhibited 59.4% of the HGF induced BRET signal on c-Met dimerization model, [224G11]chim Mab inhibited only 28.9% (Figure 7A). [224G11]chim antibody was also less effective in inhibiting HGF induced c-Met activation since [224G11]chim and m224G11 antibodies inhibited respectively 34.5% and 56.4% of HGF induced BRET signal (Figure 7B). Moreover, m224G11 alone had no effect on c-Met activation while [224G11]chim had a partial agonist effect on c-Met activation corresponding to 32.9% of the HGF induced signal. This partial agonist effect of the [224G11]chim was also seen on c-Met dimerization BRET model since [224G11]chim alone induced a BRET increase corresponding to 46.6% of HGF-induced signal *versus* 21.3% for m224G11 (Figure 7A).

[0254] In Figures 8A and 8B, hinge mutated chimeric forms of 224G11 antibody showed a greater inhibitory effect on HGF induced BRET signal than [224G11]chim since they showed a 59.7%, 64.4%, 53.2% and 73.8% inhibition of the HGF induced activation BRET signal (Figure 8B) and 61.8%, 64.4% 52.5% and 64.4% inhibition of the HGF induced c-Met dimerization BRET signal (Figure 8A) for [224G11][MH chim], [224G11][MUP9H chim], [224G11][MMCH chim] and [224G11][TH7 chim] respectively. Contrary to [224G11]chim, which had a partial agonist effect on c-Met activation, hinge mutated chimerical forms of 224G11 antibody showed no significant effect on c-Met activation alone (5.1%, 7.6%, -2.0% and -6.9% respectively) as observed for m224G11.

[0255] In Figure 9B, like the [224G11] [TH7 chim], the 3 humanized versions of 224G11 IgG1 antibody with the TH7 hinge induced no significant increased of BRET signal in activation model when tested alone and showed a strong inhibition of HGF induced BRET signal: 59.9%, 41.8% and 57.9% for the Hz1, Hz2 and Hz3 forms respectively. Moreover, [224G11] [TH7 Hz1], [224G11] [TH7 Hz2] and [224G11] [TH7 Hz3] inhibited HGF induced BRET signal on dimerization model of 52.2%, 35.8% and 49.4% respectively (figure 9A).

[0256] Contrary to [224G11]chim, the chimeric form of 224G11 IgG2 antibody ([224G11] [IgG2 chim]) showed no partial agonist effect alone and inhibited 66.3% of the HGF effect on c-Met activation model (Figure 10B). On c-Met dimerization model, [224G11] [IgG2 chim] inhibited 62.4% of the HGF induced BRET signal (Figure 10A).

[0257] The agonist efficacy of the second series of engineered versions of the heavy chain hinge domain was evaluated in c-Met activation BRET model (Figure 18). In contrast to c224G11, which had a partial agonist effect on c-Met activation, c224G11[C2], c224G11[C3], c224G11[C5], c224G11[C6], c224G11[C7], c224G11[Δ1-3], c224G11[C7Δ6], c224G11[C6Δ9], c224G11[C2Δ5-7], c224G11[C5Δ2-6], c224G11[C9Δ2-7] and c224G11[Δ5-6-7-8] hinge mutated chimeric forms of 224G11 antibody showed no significant effect on c-Met activation alone.

Example 7: c-Met recognition by chimeric and humanized 224G11 forms

[0258] A direct ELISA has been set up to determine the binding ability of the various chimeric and humanized forms

on the recombinant c-Met. Briefly recombinant dimeric c-Met from R&D Systems was coated at 1.25 µg/ml on 96-well Immunlon II plates. After an overnight incubation at 4°C, wells were saturated with a 0.5% gelatine/PBS solution. Plates were then incubated for 1 hour at 37°C before addition of 2 fold dilutions of antibodies to be tested. Plates were incubated an additional hour before addition of a goat anti-mouse IgG HRP for detecting the murine antibody and a goat anti-human Kappa light chain HRP for chimeric and humanized antibody recognition. Plates were incubated for one hour and the peroxidase substrate TMB Uptima was added for 5 mn before neutralization with H₂SO₄ 1M. Results presented in Figure 11 showed that all tested forms were comparable for c-Met recognition.

Example 8: Effect of murine and chimeric 224G11 on HGF-induced proliferation of NCI-H441 cells *in vitro*

[0259] NCI-H441 cells from ATCC were routinely cultured in RPMI 1640 medium (Invitrogen Corporation, Scotland, UK), 10% FCS (Invitrogen Corporation), 1% L-Glutamine (Invitrogen Corporation). For proliferation assays, cells were split 3 days before use so that they were in the confluent phase of growth before plating. NCI-H441 cells were plated in 96-well tissue culture plates at a density of 3.75x10⁴ cells/well in 200 µl of serum free medium (RPMI 1640 medium plus 1% L-Glutamine). Twenty four hours after plating, antibodies to be tested were added to NCI-H441 and incubated at 37°C for thirty minutes before adding HGF at a final concentration of 400 ng/ml (5 nM) for 142 additional hours. The dose range tested for each antibody is from 10 to 0.0097 µg/ml (final concentration in each well). In this experiment, a murine IgG1 Mab was added as a murine isotype control and the tested antibodies were the following one: m224G11 and its human IgG1 chimeric form identified as [224G11]chim. Wells plated with cells alone +/- HGF were also included. Then cells were pulsed with 0.25 µCi of [³H]Thymidine (Amersham Biosciences AB, Uppsala, Sweden) for 7 hours and 30 minutes. The magnitude of [³H]Thymidine incorporated in trichloroacetic acid-insoluble DNA was quantified by liquid scintillation counting. Results are expressed as non transformed cpm data to better evaluate the potential intrinsic agonist activity that could occur with anti-c-Met Mabs when added alone to tumour cell.

[0260] Results described in Figure 12 demonstrated that, as expected, the murine antibody m224G11 displayed no agonist effect when added alone to cancer cells whatever the tested dose. No significant inhibition of the HGF-induced proliferation was observed with the isotype control regarding to the cpm variations observed for this compound in this experiment. When added alone, the m224G11 antibody did not show any agonist effect compared to the mIgG1 isotype control Mab or cells alone. A dose dependent anti-proliferative activities reaching 78% was observed for m224G11 (% inhibition calculation: 100-[(cpm cells+Mab to be tested-mean cpm background mIgG1) x 100 / (mean cpm cells + HGF-mean cpm cells alone)]). Surprisingly, the chimeric form of the 224G11 Mabs induced a significant, dose dependent agonist effect when added alone. This agonist effect had an impact on the *in vitro* inhibition of HGF-induced proliferation that shifted from 78% for the murine 224G11 to 50% for its chimeric form. To determine whether such "lower" *in vitro* intrinsic agonist activity was compatible with an unchanged *in vivo* effect, both m224G11 and [224G11]chim were produced for *in vivo* testing. As, in previous studies, the 30 µg/mice dose had demonstrated a significant *in vivo* activity, that dose was selected for *in vivo* evaluation.

Example 9: *In vivo* comparison of murine and chimeric 224G11 Mabs on the NCI-H441 xenograft model

[0261] NCI-H441 is derived from papillary lung adenocarcinoma, expresses high levels of c-Met, and demonstrates constitutive phosphorylation of c-Met RTK.

[0262] To evaluate the *in vivo* effect of antibodies on the NCI-H441 xenograft model, six to eight weeks old athymic mice were housed in sterilized filter-topped cages, maintained in sterile conditions and manipulated according to French and European guidelines. Mice were injected subcutaneously with 9x10⁶ cells. Then, six days after cell implantation, tumors were measurable (approximately 100 mm³), animals were divided into groups of 6 mice with comparable tumor size and treated first with a loading dose of 60 µg of antibody/mice and then twice a week with 30 µg/dose of each antibody to be tested. The mice were followed for the observation of xenograft growth rate. Tumor volume was calculated by the formula: π (Pi)/6 X length X width X height. Results described in Figure 13 demonstrate that the murine Mab devoided of agonist activity *in vivo* behave, as expected, as potent antagonist even at the low tested dose. In contrast to what observed with the murine Mab, the chimeric one displayed a very transient *in vivo* activity and tumor completely escaped to the treatment at D20 post cell injection. This experiment demonstrates clearly that the increase of *in vitro* agonist effect that resulted in a decrease of antagonist activity was also responsible for a significant *in vivo* loss of antagonist activity.

Example 10: Effect of the murine 224G11 Mab and of various chimeric and humanized versions of this antibody on HGF-induced proliferation of NCI-H441 cells *in vitro*

[0263] NCI-H441 cells from ATCC were routinely cultured in RPMI 1640 medium (Invitrogen Corporation, Scotland, UK), 10% FCS (Invitrogen Corporation), 1% L-Glutamine (Invitrogen Corporation). For proliferation assays, cells were

split 3 days before use so that they were in the confluent phase of growth before plating. NCI-H441 cells were plated in 96-well tissue culture plates at a density of 3.75×10^4 cells/well in 200 μ l of serum free medium (RPMI 1640 medium plus 1% L-Glutamine). Twenty four hours after plating, antibodies to be tested were added to NCI-H441 and incubated at 37°C for thirty minutes before adding HGF at a final concentration of 400 ng/ml (5 nM) for 142 additional hours. The dose range tested for each antibody is from 10 to 0.0097 μ g/ml (final concentration in each well). In this experiment, murine IgG1 Mab was added as a murine isotype control and as an agonist negative control. The tested antibodies were the following one: i) m224G11, ii) its human IgG1 chimeric forms respectively identified as [224G11] chim, [224G11] [MH chim], [224G11] [MUP9H chim], [224G11] [MMCH chim], [224G11] [TH7 chim] iii) its humanized IgG1 forms respectively described as [224G11] [Hz1], [224G11] [Hz2], [224G11] [Hz3]. Wells plated with cells alone +/- HGF were also included. The 5D5 whole antibody from Genentech commercially available at the ATCC as an hybridoma cell line was introduced as a full agonist positive control and thereafter called m5D5. Then cells were pulsed with 0.25 μ Ci of [³H]Thymidine (Amersham Biosciences AB, Uppsala, Sweden) for 7 hours and 30 minutes. The magnitude of [³H]Thymidine incorporated in trichloroacetic acid-insoluble DNA was quantified by liquid scintillation counting. Results are expressed as non transformed cpm data to better evaluate the potential intrinsic agonist activity that could occur with anti-c-Met Mabs when added alone to tumour cell.

[0264] Results described in Figure 14A demonstrated that as expected neither the isotype control nor the m224G11 displayed any agonist activity on NCI-H441 proliferation. The isotype control was without effect on HGF-induced cell proliferation whereas m224G11 showed a 66% inhibition when added at the final concentration of 10 μ g/ml. The m5D5 used as an agonist control showed, as expected, a full dose dependent agonist effect when added alone to the cells. As already observed, the [224G11] chim Mab displayed a significant dose- dependent agonist effect and, a decreased inhibitory activity of this chimeric form was observed: 19% instead of 66% for the murine form. When added alone, the 3 IgG1 humanized Mabs demonstrated dose dependent agonist effects compared to the m224G11 form. [224G11] [Hz1], [224G11] [Hz2] and [224G11] [Hz3] had comparable antagonist activities about 46, 30 and 35%. These activities are significantly lower than the one observed for m224G11. In Figure 14B, various IgG1 chimeric forms were tested. Compared to [224G11] chim form which displayed a dose-dependent agonist effect when added alone to NCI-H441 cells, the [224G11] [MH chim], [224G11] [MUP9H chim], [224G11] [MMCH chim], [224G11] [TH7 chim] forms were without significant intrinsic agonist effect. Their antagonist activity was higher than the one observed for the m224G11 Mab (57%) with inhibitions reaching 79, 78, 84 and 93% respectively for [224G11] [MH chim], [224G11] [MUP9H chim], [224G11] [MMCH chim] and [224G11] [TH7 chim].

Example 11: *In vitro* effect of various IgG1 humanized form of the 224G11 Mab

[0265] NCI-H441 cells from ATCC were routinely cultured in RPMI 1640 medium (Invitrogen Corporation, Scotland, UK), 10% FCS (Invitrogen Corporation), 1% L-Glutamine (Invitrogen Corporation). For proliferation assays, cells were split 3 days before use so that they were in the confluent phase of growth before plating. NCI-H441 cells were plated in 96-well tissue culture plates at a density of 3.75×10^4 cells/well in 200 μ l of serum free medium (RPMI 1640 medium plus 1% L-Glutamine). Twenty four hours after plating, antibodies to be tested were added to NCI-H441 and incubated at 37°C for thirty minutes before adding HGF at a final concentration of 400 ng/ml (5 nM) for 142 additional hours. The dose range tested for each antibody is from 10 to 0.0097 μ g/ml (final concentration in each well). In this experiment, murine IgG1 Mab was added as a background negative control for agonist activity and the tested antibodies were the following one: i) m224G11, ii) its human IgG1 chimeric forms respectively identified as [224G11] chim, [224G11] [TH7 chim] iii) its humanized IgG1 forms respectively described as [224G11] [TH7 Hz1], [224G11] [TH7 Hz3]. Wells plated with cells alone +/- HGF were also included. The 5D5 whole antibody from Genentech commercially available at the ATCC as an hybridoma cell line was introduced as a full agonist positive control and thereafter called m5D5. Then cells were pulsed with 0.25 μ Ci of [³H]Thymidine (Amersham Biosciences AB, Uppsala, Sweden) for 7 hours and 30 minutes. The magnitude of [³H]Thymidine incorporated in trichloroacetic acid-insoluble DNA was quantified by liquid scintillation counting. Results are expressed as non transformed cpm data to better evaluate the potential intrinsic agonist activity that could occur with anti-c-Met Mabs when added alone to tumour cell.

[0266] Figure 15 showed that the m224G11 Mab displayed the usual inhibitory effect (74% inhibition). The chimeric IgG1 form [224G11] chim had as expected a dose dependent intrinsic agonist effect and a lower antagonist effect compared to the murine form: 33% versus 74% inhibition. The [224G11] [TH7 chim] had a very weak agonist activity in this experiment. However it displayed a high inhibitory effect (81 %) close to the one noticed for the murine Mab. The 2 humanized forms had no intrinsic agonist effect and had an antagonist activity close to the ones observed for the murine Mab or the [224G11] [TH7 chim] with respectively 67 and 76% inhibition for [224G11] [TH7 Hz1] and [224G11] [TH7 Hz3].

Example 12: *In vivo* comparison of murine, chimeric and humanized 224G11 Mabs bearing either the wild type or the TH7- engineered hinge (NCI-H441 xenograft model).

[0267] NCI-H441 is derived from papillary lung adenocarcinoma, expresses high levels of c-Met, and demonstrates constitutive phosphorylation of c-Met RTK.

[0268] To evaluate the necessity of hinge engineering to save *in vivo* activity of the 224G11 murine antibody, six to eight weeks old athymic mice were housed in sterilized filter-topped cages, maintained in sterile conditions and manipulated according to French and European guidelines. Mice were injected subcutaneously with 9×10^6 NCI-H441 cells. Then, six days after cell implantation, tumors were measurable (approximately 100 mm^3), animals were divided into groups of 6 mice with comparable tumor size and treated first with a loading dose of 2 mg of antibody/mice and then twice a week with a 1 mg/dose of each antibody to be tested. Ten antibodies were evaluated in this experiment including the m224G11, the chimeric form displaying the wild type hinge (c224G11), the TH7-engineered chimeric form (224G11[TH7 chim]), three humanized form bearing the wild type hinge (224G11[IgG1 Hz1], 224G11[IgG1 Hz2] and 224G11[IgG1 Hz3]) and the three corresponding TH7-engineered forms (224G11[TH7 Hz1], 224G11[TH7 Hz2] and 224G11 [TH7 Hz3]). Mice were followed for the observation of xenograft growth rate.

[0269] Tumor volume was calculated by the formula: $\pi (\text{Pi})/6 \times \text{length} \times \text{width} \times \text{height}$.

[0270] Results described in figure 16 demonstrate that the murine Mab devoid of any agonist activity *in vitro* behave, as expected, as potent *in vivo* antagonist. In contrast to what observed with the murine Mab, both chimeric and humanized forms bearing the wild type hinge displayed only a very transient *in vivo* activity. In any cases the substitution of the wild type hinge by the TH7-engineered one resulted in a complete restoration of the *in vivo* activity observed with murine antibodies. This experiment demonstrates clearly that the increase of *in vitro* agonist effect that resulted in a decrease of antagonist activity was also responsible of a significant *in vivo* loss of antagonist activity. It also demonstrates that the use of a TH7-engineered region instead of the wild type one is needed for keeping the *in vivo* properties of the murine Mab.

Example 13: Effect of m224G11 and its humanized form h224G11 on c-Met downregulation *in vitro*

[0271] In the following examples, for the avoidance of doubt, the expression h224G11 refers to the humanized form 224G11 [TH7 Hz3] of the antibody of the invention.

[0272] Two cell lines have been selected to address the activity of anti-c-Met antibodies on c-Met receptor degradation. A549 (#HTB-174) and NCI-H441 (#CCL-185) are two NSCLC cell lines from the ATCC collection. NCI-H441 cells were seeded in RPMI 1640 + 1% L-glutamine + 10% heat-inactivated FBS, at 3×10^4 cells/cm² in six-well plates for 24 h at 37°C in a 5% CO₂ atmosphere. A549 cells were seeded in F12K + 10% heat-inactivated FBS, at 2×10^4 cells/cm² in six-well plates for 24 h at 37°C in a 5% CO₂ atmosphere.

[0273] Then, cells were washed twice with phosphate buffer saline (PBS) before being serum-starved for 24 additional hours. Anti-c-Met antibodies (10 µg/ml), irrelevant mIgG1(10 µg/ml), or HGF (400 ng/mL) were added in serum-free DMEM medium at 37°C. After either 4 hours or 24 hours of incubation, the medium was gently removed and cells washed twice with cold PBS. Cells were lysed with 500 µL of ice-cold lysis buffer [50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5); 150 mM NaCl; 1% Nonidet P40; 0.5% deoxycholate; and 1 complete protease inhibitor cocktail tablet plus 1% antiphosphatases]. Cell lysates were shaken for 90 min at 4°C and cleared at 15 000 rpm for 10 minutes. At this stage, cell lysates could be stored at -20°C until needed for western blot analysis. Protein concentration was quantified using BCA. Whole cell lysates (5µg in 20 µl) were separated by SDS-PAGE and transferred to nitrocellulose membrane. Membranes were saturated for 1 h at RT with TBS-Tween 20 0.1%(TBST); 5% non-fat dry milk and probed with anti-c-Met antibody (dilution 1/1000) overnight at 4°C in TBST-5% non-fat dry milk. Antibodies were diluted in tris-buffered saline-0.1% tween 20 (v/v) (TBST) with 1 % non-fat dry milk. Then, membranes were washed with TBST and incubated with peroxidase-conjugated secondary antibody (dilution 1:1000) for 1 h at RT. Immunoreactive proteins were visualized with ECL (Pierce # 32209). After c-Met visualization, membranes were washed once again with TBST and incubated for 1 h at RT with mouse anti-GAPDH antibody (dilution 1/200 000) in TBST-5% non-fat dry milk. Then, membranes were washed in TBST and incubated with peroxidase-conjugated secondary antibodies, for 1 h at RT. Membranes were washed and GAPDH was revealed using ECL. Band intensity was quantified by densitometry.

[0274] Results presented in figures 19A and 20A demonstrated that both m224G11 and h224G11 are able to significantly downregulate c-Met, in a dose-dependant way, in both A549 and NCI-H441 cell lines. The downregulation is already significant after a 4 hour incubation time and still increased at 24 hour. Histograms presented in figures 19A and 20A corresponds to mean values or respectively 4 and 3 independent experiments. Western blot images corresponding to one significant experiment were included in figures 19B and 20B.

Example 14: Effect of m224G11 and its humanized form h224G11 on c-Met shedding *in vitro*

[0275] Soluble shedded forms of the c-Met receptor occur naturally in the serum of mice xenografted with human tumor or in serum of human patient carrying tumors expressing c-Met. Moreover, antibodies directed against c-Met such as the DN30 Mab, are described as shedding inducers of c-Met in *in vitro* experiments. To determine whether the m224G11 as such a property, cells were seeded in six-well plates in 10% FCS medium. When they reached approximately 80% confluence, medium was removed and fresh complete culture medium +/- compounds to be tested was added. Cells were incubated 72 additional hours with either m224G11, an isotype control mIgG1 or PBS. PMA (phorbol meristate acetate) was introduced as a shedding inducer. HGF was also tested on cells to determine the impact of c-Met ligand on natural occurring shedding. Then supernatants were collected and filtered on 0.2 μ m before use in an ELISA test which soluble forms of c-Met were captured with an anti-c-Met antibody that does not recognize the same epitope as either m224G11 or the c11E1 (Figure 21). Moreover, cells from each well were washed once with PBS and lysed to determine protein concentration. For the ELISA, 224D10 was used as a capture antibody and after plate saturation, filtered supernatants from six well plates were added in the ELISA test. A monomeric c-Met form was used as a positive control. After supernatant incubation, plates were washed to remove the unbound c-Met and c11E1 was used to detect c-Met captured by the 224G11 Mab. The revelation of the test was finally performed by addition of an HRP-conjugated anti-hFc polyclonal antibody.

[0276] Results shown in figure 22 indicate that a natural shedding of c-Met occurred when cells were cultured for 72 hours *in vitro*. No effect of the mIgG1 was observed. However, the addition of m224G11 seemed to inhibit c-Met shedding. These results were confirmed for 3 other cells lines (Hs746T, EBC1 and MKN45) in figure 23. In that second experiment, the PMA, added as a positive shedding inducer, increased significantly, as expected, c-Met shedding at least in 2 cell lines (Hs746T and MKN45). Finally, in a third experiment (Figure 24), HGF was introduced as a control. No additional shedding was induced by HGF compared as cells alone or cells + mIgG1. Once again, a significant inhibition of c-Met shedding was observed with m224G11.

Example 15: Intrinsic effect of h224G11 Ab on various cell lines

[0277] In previous experiments described in this patent, it has been demonstrated that in contrast to what was observed with other antibodies such as 5D5, the m224G11 and its humanized form h224G11 do not display significant intrinsic activity tumor cell lines. To extend this property to other cell lines, western blot and phospho-ELISA experiments were performed with the antibody alone, added for various times, on a set of cancer cell lines, with variable levels of c-Met expression, including Hs746T, NCI-H441, Hs578T, NCI-H125, T98G, MDA-MB-231, PC3. The same test was also performed in a normal cell: HUVEC.

[0278] Method for the phospho cMet ELISA assay was already described in example 5 of the present patent application. For the western analysis, protein lysates were made from pelleted cells by incubation in lysis buffer with proteases and phosphatase inhibitors [10nM Tris (pH 7.4), 150 mM NaCl, 1mM EDTA, 1 mM EGTA, 0.5% Nonidet P40, 100 mM sodium fluoride, 10 mM sodium pyrophosphate, 2 mM sodium orthovanadate, 2 mM PMSF, 10 mg/ml leupeptin, 10 mg/ml aprotinin] at 4°C. Protein lysates were cleared of cellular debris by centrifugation, resolved by electrophoresis on 8% SDS-PAGE gels, and electrotransferred to a nitrocellulose membrane. For c-Met experiments, lysates were immunoprecipitated for specific protein of interest before electrophoresis and transfer.

[0279] Results presented in figures 25 to 32 demonstrate once again that no intrinsic activity of the h224G11 antibody was observed in the tested cells.

Example 16: In vivo comparison of the murin wild type 224G11 with a chimeric hinge-engineered 224G11 form described as 224G11[C2D5-7] (NCI-H441 xenograft model)

[0280] NCI-H441 is derived from papillary lung adenocarcinoma, expresses high levels of c-Met, and demonstrates constitutive phosphorylation of c-Met RTK.

[0281] To evaluate the necessity of hinge engineering to save *in vivo* activity of the 224G11 murine antibody, six to eight weeks old athymic mice were housed in sterilized filter-topped cages, maintained in sterile conditions and manipulated according to French and European guidelines. Mice were injected subcutaneously with 9×10^6 NCI-H441 cells. Then, six days after cell implantation, tumors were measurable (approximately 100 mm³), animals were divided into groups of 6 mice with comparable tumor size and treated first with a loading dose of 2 mg of antibody/mice and then twice a week with a 1 mg/dose of each antibody to be tested. Mice were followed for the observation of xenograft growth rate. Tumor volume was calculated by the formula: π (Pi)/6 X length X width X height. Results described in figure 33 demonstrate that the murine Mab devoid of any agonist activity *in vitro* behave, as expected, as a potent *in vivo* antagonist. As suggested by the results obtained *in vitro*, in phosphorylation assays, the c224G11[C2D5-7] hinge-engineered antibody, that did not display a significant agonist effect, demonstrate a strong *in vivo* activity, comparable to the one of the

m224G11 on the NCI-H441 xenograft model.

Example 17: Evaluation of h224G11 in an ADCC test

[0282] As h224G11 is of IgG1 isotype, ADCC could be part of its *in vivo* efficacy in human. An *in vitro* [⁵¹Cr] release cytotoxicity assay was performed using either Hs746T or NCI-H441 cells as target cells and NK cells purified from human peripheral blood mononuclear lymphocytes.

[0283] Briefly, one million Hs746T or NCI-H441 target cells were incubated with or without 20 µg of h224G11 Ab in presence of 100 µCi of ⁵¹Chromium (Perkin Elmer) for 1 hr. Then, 4 X 10³ cells were plated with an increasing number of human natural killer (NK) cells isolated from peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) using a negative selection (Stemcell Technologies). Cells were incubated together for 4 additional hours at 37°C. Percent of cell lysis was calculated following the formula: [(experimental ⁵¹Cr release - spontaneous ⁵¹Cr release)/(full ⁵¹Cr release - spontaneous ⁵¹Cr release)] X 100. Spontaneous release represents the counts obtained when the target cells were cultured in absence of natural killer cells. Full release represents the counts obtained when the target cells were lysed with 1% Triton X-100. h224G11 significantly enhanced lysis of both Hs746T (Figure 34a) and NCI-H441 (Figure 34b) cells by 62.9% and 63.2%, respectively, at a ratio NK/Target cells of 100.

Example 18: Immunohistochemical Studies (IHC)

[0284] Procedures of Paraffin Embedded Tumors IHC Staining: 8 to 12 µM sections of frozen tumor were and immediately fixed in pre cooled acetone -20°C for 3 minutes. Slides were then cooled at room temperature for 30 minutes to 1 hour. After 2 washes in PBS the Endogenous peroxidase activity was blocked using Peroxidase Blocking Reagent (Dako K4007) for five minutes. Sections were washed with PBS and incubated in avidin/biotin blocking reagent (Dako X0590) just before saturation of the non specific sites in PBS-BSA 4% for 30 minutes at room temperature. Then, slides were incubated with the biotinylated h224G11 (50 to 10 µg/ml) or human biotinylated IgG1/kappa (50 to 10 µg/ml, the Binding Site) as negative control 2 hours at room temperature.

[0285] Sections were washed with PBS and incubated with Streptavidin-peroxydase complex universal (Dako K0679) for 30 to 45 minutes. 3-Amino-9-Ethylcarbazole was used for development of a red reaction product (Sigma). The slides were immersed in hematoxylin for 4 minutes to counterstain (Dako S3309).

[0286] Results are represented in Figure 35.

[0287] h224G11 differentially stains the cell membrane of various tumor types. In this immunohistochemistry procedure, the red reaction product correlates to positive staining of the cell membrane and lack of red reaction product correlates to negative staining and no visualization of the cell membrane. The IgG control, human IgG1/kappa is an isotype matched control.

SEQUENCE LISTING

[0288]

<110> PIERRE FABRE MEDICAMENT

<120> Novel anti-cMet antibody

<130> B69202D27117

<140> EP09771324.2

<141> 2009-12-02

<150> US 61/184,502

<151> 2009-06-05

<150> IB2008/055663

<151> 2008-12-02

<160> 117

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

EP 2 370 468 B1

<210> 1
 <211> 8
 <212> PRT
 <213> mus musculus
 5
 <400> 1

 Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Ala Tyr Thr
 1 5
 10
 <210> 2
 <211> 8
 <212> PRT
 <213> mus musculus
 15
 <400> 2

 Ile Lys Pro Asn Asn Gly Leu Ala
 1 5
 20
 <210> 3
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> mus musculus
 25
 <400> 3

 Ala Arg Ser Glu Ile Thr Thr Glu Phe Asp Tyr
 1 5 10
 30
 <210> 4
 <211> 118
 <212> PRT
 <213> mus musculus
 35
 <400> 4

 Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
 1 5 10 15
 40

 45

 50

 55

EP 2 370 468 B1

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Ala Tyr
 20 25 30
 5 Thr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met
 35 40 45
 10 Gly Trp Ile Lys Pro Asn Asn Gly Leu Ala Asn Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe
 50 55 60
 15 Gln Gly Arg Val Thr Met Thr Arg Asp Thr Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 20 Met Glu Leu Ser Arg Leu Arg Ser Asp Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 25 Ala Arg Ser Glu Ile Thr Thr Glu Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
 100 105 110
 30 Leu Val Thr Val Ser Ser
 115
 <210> 5
 <211> 10
 <212> PRT
 <213> mus musculus
 <400> 5
 35 Glu Ser Val Asp Ser Tyr Ala Asn Ser Phe
 1 5 10
 <210> 6
 <211> 3
 <212> PRT
 <213> mus musculus
 <400> 6
 45 Arg Ala Ser
 1
 <210> 7
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> mus musculus
 <400> 7
 55 Gln Gln Ser Lys Glu Asp Pro Leu Thr
 1 5
 <210> 8
 <211> 112

EP 2 370 468 B1

<212> PRT

<213> mus musculus

<400> 8

5

Asp Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Asp Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
1 5 10 15

10

Glu Arg Ala Thr Ile Asn Cys Lys Ser Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Ser Tyr
20 25 30

15

Ala Asn Ser Phe Met His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Pro Pro
35 40 45

Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Arg Ala Ser Thr Arg Glu Ser Gly Val Pro Asp
50 55 60

20

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65 70 75 80

25

Ser Leu Gln Ala Glu Asp Val Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Lys
85 90 95

30

Glu Asp Pro Leu Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
100 105 110

<210> 9

<211> 112

<212> PRT

35

<213> mus musculus

<400> 9

40

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Asp Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
1 5 10 15

45

Glu Arg Ala Thr Ile Asn Cys Lys Ser Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Ser Tyr
20 25 30

Ala Asn Ser Phe Met His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Pro Pro
35 40 45

50

Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Arg Ala Ser Thr Arg Glu Ser Gly Val Pro Asp
50 55 60

55

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Gln Ala Glu Asp Val Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Lys

EP 2 370 468 B1

85

90

95

5 Glu Asp Pro Leu Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
 100 105 110

<210> 10

<211> 112

<212> PRT

10 <213> mus musculus

<400> 10

15 Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Asp Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
 1 5 10 15

 Glu Arg Ala Thr Ile Asn Cys Lys Ser Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Ser Tyr
 20 25 30

20

 Ala Asn Ser Phe Leu His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Pro Pro
 35 40 45

25

 Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Arg Ala Ser Thr Arg Glu Ser Gly Val Pro Asp
 50 55 60

30 Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
 65 70 75 80

 Ser Leu Gln Ala Glu Asp Val Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Lys
 85 90 95

35

 Glu Asp Pro Leu Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys Arg
 100 105 110

40

<210> 11

<211> 24

<212> DNA

<213> mus musculus

45

<400> 11

ggctacatct tcacagcata cacc 24

<210> 12

<211> 24

50

<212> DNA

<213> mus musculus

<400> 12

attaaacca acaatgggct ggcc 24

55

<210> 13

<211> 33

<212> DNA

EP 2 370 468 B1

<213> mus musculus

<400> 13

gccaggagcg aaattacaac agaattcgat tac 33

<210> 14

<211> 354

<212> DNA

<213> mus musculus

<400> 14

cagggtccagc tgggtgcaatc cggcgagag gtgaagaagc caggcgcttc cgtgaagggtg 60

agctgtaagg cctctggcta catcttcaca gcatacacca tgcactgggt gaggaagct 120

cctgggcagg gactggagtg gatgggatgg attaaaccca acaatgggct ggccaactac 180

gcccagaaat tccagggtag ggtcactatg acaaggata ccagcatcag caccgcatat 240

atggagctga gcaggctgag gtctgacgac actgctgtct attattgcgc caggagcgaa 300

attacaacag aattcgatta ctgggggcag ggcaccctgg tgaccgtgtc ctct 354

<210> 15

<211> 30

<212> DNA

<213> mus musculus

<400> 15

gaatctgtgg actctacgc aaacagcttt 30

<210> 16

<211> 9

<212> DNA

<213> mus musculus

<400> 16

agggttct 9

<210> 17

<211> 27

<212> DNA

<213> mus musculus

<400> 17

cagcagtcca aggaggaccc cctgact 27

<210> 18

<211> 333

<212> DNA

<213> mus musculus

<400> 18

EP 2 370 468 B1

gacattgtgc tgaccagtc tcccgatagc ctggccgtgt ccctgggcga gagggctacc 60
 atcaactgta aaagctccga atctgtggac tcttacgcaa acagctttat gactgggtat 120
 5 cagcaaaagc caggccaacc tccaaagctg ctgatttaca gggcttctac caggagagc 180
 ggcgtgccccg ataggttcag cggatctggc agcaggaccg actttacact gaccatctcc 240
 agcctgcagg ccgaagatgt ggcagtctat tactgccagc agtccaagga ggaccccctg 300
 10 actttcgggg gtggtactaa agtggagatc aag 333

<210> 19

<211> 333

<212> DNA

<213> mus musculus

<400> 19

gacattgtga tgaccagtc tcccgatagc ctggccgtgt ccctgggcga gagggctacc 60
 atcaactgta aaagctccga atctgtggac tcttacgcaa acagctttat gactgggtat 120
 20 cagcaaaagc caggccaacc tccaaagctg ctgatttaca gggcttctac caggagagc 180
 ggcgtgccccg ataggttcag cggatctggc agcggcaccg actttacact gaccatctcc 240
 agcctgcagg ccgaagatgt ggcagtctat tactgccagc agtccaagga ggaccccctg 300
 25 actttcgggg gtggtactaa agtggagatc aag 333

<210> 20

<211> 333

<212> DNA

<213> mus musculus

<400> 20

gacattgtga tgaccagtc tcccgatagc ctggccgtgt ccctgggcga gagggctacc 60
 atcaactgta aaagctccga atctgtggac tcttacgcaa acagctttct gactgggtat 120
 40 cagcaaaagc caggccaacc tccaaagctg ctgatttaca gggcttctac caggagagc 180
 ggcgtgccccg ataggttcag cggatctggc agcggcaccg actttacact gaccatctcc 240
 agcctgcagg ccgaagatgt ggcagtctat tactgccagc agtccaagga ggaccccctg 300
 45 actttcgggg gtggtactaa agtggagatc aag 333

<210> 21

<211> 13

<212> PRT

<213> artificial sequence

<220>

<223> consensus artificial hinge proteic sequence

5 <220>
 <221> MUTAGEN
 <222> (1)..(1)
 <223> Xaa is P or R

 10 <220>
 <221> MUTAGEN
 <222> (2) .. (2)
 <223> Xaa is K or R

 15 <220>
 <221> MUTAGEN
 <222> (3)..(3)
 <223> Xaa is S, D or nothing

 20 <220>
 <221> MUTAGEN
 <222> (5)..(5)
 <223> Xaa is G, D or nothing

 25 <220>
 <221> MUTAGEN
 <222> (7)..(7)
 <223> Xaa is K, H or V

 30 <220>
 <221> MUTAGEN
 <222> (8)..(8)
 <223> Xaa is E, P, T or nothing

 35 <220>
 <221> MUTAGEN
 <222> (10)..(10)
 <223> Xaa is P or I

 40 <220>
 <221> MUTAGEN
 <222> (11)..(11)
 <223> Xaa is P or nothing

 45 <220>
 <221> MUTAGEN
 <222> (13)..(13)
 <223> Xaa is P or T

 <400> 21

 50 Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa
 1 5 10

 55 <210> 22
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> artificial sequence

 <220>
 <223> artificial hinge derived from IgG2

EP 2 370 468 B1

<400> 22

5

Arg Lys Cys Cys Val Glu Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

<210> 23

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> artificial sequence

10

<220>

<223> artificial hinge derived from IgG1

<400> 23

15

Pro Arg Asp Cys Gly Cys Lys Pro Cys Ile Cys Thr
1 5 10

<210> 24

20

<211> 12

<212> PRT

<213> artificial sequence

<220>

25

<223> artificial hinge derived from IgG1

<400> 24

30

Pro Lys Ser Cys Gly Cys Lys Pro Cys Ile Cys Thr
1 5 10

<210> 25

<211> 12

<212> PRT

35

<213> artificial sequence

<220>

<223> artificial hinge derived from IgG1

40

<400> 25

Pro Lys Ser Cys Gly Cys Lys Pro Cys Ile Cys Pro
1 5 10

45

<210> 26

<211> 13

<212> PRT

<213> artificial sequence

50

<220>

<223> artificial hinge derived from IgG1

<400> 26

55

Pro Arg Asp Cys Gly Cys Lys Pro Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

<210> 27

EP 2 370 468 B1

<211> 13
 <212> PRT
 <213> artificial sequence

5

<220>
 <223> artificial hinge derived from IgG1

<400> 27

10

Pro	Arg	Asp	Cys	Gly	Cys	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro
1				5					10			

<210> 28
 <211> 12
 <212> PRT
 <213> artificial sequence

15

<220>
 <223> artificial hinge derived from IgG1

20

<400> 28

25

Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Cys	His	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro
1				5					10		

<210> 29
 <211> 33
 <212> DNA
 <213> artificial sequence

30

<220>
 <223> artificial hinge derived from IgG2

<400> 29
 aggaagtgtc gtgtggagtgc cccccctgc cca 33

35

<210> 30
 <211> 36
 <212> DNA
 <213> artificial sequence

40

<220>
 <223> artificial sequence derived from IgG1

45

<400> 30
 ccccggtgact gtgggtgcaa gccttgcat tgtacc 36

50

<210> 31
 <211> 36
 <212> DNA
 <213> artificial sequence

55

<220>
 <223> artificial hinge derived from IgG1

<400> 31
 cccaagagct gtgggtgcaa gccttgcat tgtacc 36

<210> 32
 <211> 36
 <212> DNA
 <213> artificial sequence
 5
 <220>
 <223> artificial hinge derived from IgG1
 <400> 32
 10 ccaaagagct gcggtgcaa gcctgtatc tgtccc 36
 <210> 33
 <211> 39
 <212> DNA
 15 <213> artificial sequence
 <220>
 <223> artificial hinge derived from IgG1
 20 <400> 33
 ccacgggact gtggctgcaa gccctgccct ccgtgtcca 39
 <210> 34
 <211> 39
 25 <212> DNA
 <213> artificial sequence
 <220>
 <223> artificial hinge derived from IgG1
 30 <400> 34
 cccagagact gtgggtgtca cacctgccct cctgtcct 39
 <210> 35
 35 <211> 36
 <212> DNA
 <213> artificial sequence
 <220>
 40 <223> artificial hinge derived from IgG1
 <400> 35
 cccaaaagct gcgattgcca ctgtcctcca tgtcca 36
 45 <210> 36
 <211> 443
 <212> PRT
 <213> mus musculus
 50 <400> 36
 55

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
5	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr
				20					25					30		
	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met
10			35					40					45			
	Gly	Trp	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Lys	Phe
		50					55					60				
15																
	Gln	Gly	Arg	Val	Thr	Met	Thr	Arg	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
20																
25																
30																
35																
40																
45																
50																
55																

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Met	Glu	Leu	Ser	Arg	Leu	Arg	Ser	Asp	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
				85						90					95		
5	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			
10	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
15	Leu	Ala	Pro	Cys	Ser	Arg	Ser	Thr	Ser	Glu	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
		130					135					140					
20	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
	145					150					155					160	
25	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	
					165					170					175		
30	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	
				180					185					190			
35	Asn	Phe	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Cys	Asn	Val	Asp	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	
			195					200					205				
40	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Thr	Val	Glu	Arg	Lys	Cys	Cys	Val	Glu	Cys	
		210					215					220					
45	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Pro	Val	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	
	225					230					235					240	
50	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	
					245					250					255		
55	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Gln	Phe	
				260					265					270			
60	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	
			275					280					285				
65	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Asn	Ser	Thr	Phe	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	
		290					295					300					
70	Val	Val	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	
	305					310					315					320	
75	Ser	Asn	Lys	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Thr	
					325					330					335		

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	
				340					345					350			
5	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	
			355					360					365				
10	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	
		370					375					380					
15	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Met	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	
	385					390					395					400	
20	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	
					405					410					415		
25	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	Asn	His	
				420					425					430			
30	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly						
			435					440									
	<210> 37																
	<211> 446																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> mus musculus																
	<400> 37																
35	Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	
	1				5					10					15		
40	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
45	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met	
			35					40					45				
50	Gly	Trp	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Lys	Phe	
	50					55						60					
55	Gln	Gly	Arg	Val	Thr	Met	Thr	Arg	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
	Met	Glu	Leu	Ser	Arg	Leu	Arg	Ser	Asp	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	
			115						120					125			
5	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
		130					135					140					
	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
10		145				150					155					160	
	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	
					165					170					175		
15	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	
				180					185					190			
	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	
20			195					200					205				
	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Cys	His	
25		210					215					220					
	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	
		225				230					235					240	
30	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	
					245					250					255		
	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	
35				260					265					270			
	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	
			275					280					285				
40	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	
		290					295					300					
	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	
45		305				310					315					320	
	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	
50				325					330					335			
	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	
				340				345						350			
55	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	
			355					360					365				

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	
	370						375					380					
5	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	
	385					390					395					400	
10	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	
					405					410					415		
15	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	
				420					425					430			
20	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys			
			435					440					445				
	<210> 38																
	<211> 218																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> mus musculus																
25	<400> 38																
30	Asp	Ile	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
35	Glu	Arg	Ala	Thr	Ile	Asn	Cys	Lys	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ser	Val	Asp	Ser	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
40	Ala	Asn	Ser	Phe	Met	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro	Pro	
			35					40					45				
45	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Asp	
	50						55					60					
50	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Arg	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	
	65					70					75					80	
55	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Ser	Lys	
					85					90					95		
60	Glu	Asp	Pro	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys	Arg	
				100					105					110			
65	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Ile	Phe	Pro	Pro	Ser	Asp	Glu	Gln	
			115					120					125				
70	Leu	Lys	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Val	Val	Cys	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asn	Phe	Tyr	
	130						135					140					

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Pro	Arg	Glu	Ala	Lys	Val	Gln	Trp	Lys	Val	Asp	Asn	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ser	
	145					150					155					160	
5	Gly	Asn	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ser	Thr	
					165					170					175		
10	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Lys	
				180					185					190			
15	His	Lys	Val	Tyr	Ala	Cys	Glu	Val	Thr	His	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro	
			195					200					205				
20	Val	Thr	Lys	Ser	Phe	Asn	Arg	Gly	Glu	Cys							
		210					215										
	<210> 39																
	<211> 218																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> mus musculus																
25	<400> 39																
	Asp	Ile	Val	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
30	Glu	Arg	Ala	Thr	Ile	Asn	Cys	Lys	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ser	Val	Asp	Ser	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
35	Ala	Asn	Ser	Phe	Met	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro	Pro	
			35					40					45				
40	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Asp	
		50					55					60					
45	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	
	65					70					75					80	
50	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Ser	Lys	
					85					90					95		
55	Glu	Asp	Pro	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys	Arg	
				100					105					110			
60	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Ile	Phe	Pro	Pro	Ser	Asp	Glu	Gln	
			115					120					125				
65	Leu	Lys	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Val	Val	Cys	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asn	Phe	Tyr	
		130					135					140					

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Pro	Arg	Glu	Ala	Lys	Val	Gln	Trp	Lys	Val	Asp	Asn	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ser	
	145					150					155					160	
5	Gly	Asn	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ser	Thr	
					165					170					175		
10	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Lys	
				180					185					190			
15	His	Lys	Val	Tyr	Ala	Cys	Glu	Val	Thr	His	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro	
			195					200					205				
20	Val	Thr	Lys	Ser	Phe	Asn	Arg	Gly	Glu	Cys							
		210					215										
	<210> 40																
	<211> 218																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> mus musculus																
25	<400> 40																
30	Asp	Ile	Val	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
35	Glu	Arg	Ala	Thr	Ile	Asn	Cys	Lys	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ser	Val	Asp	Ser	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
40	Ala	Asn	Ser	Phe	Leu	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro	Pro	
			35					40					45				
45	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Asp	
		50					55					60					
50	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	
	65					70					75					80	
55	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Ser	Lys	
					85					90					95		
60	Glu	Asp	Pro	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys	Arg	
				100					105					110			
65	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Ile	Phe	Pro	Pro	Ser	Asp	Glu	Gln	
			115					120					125				
70	Leu	Lys	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Val	Val	Cys	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asn	Phe	Tyr	
		130					135					140					

EP 2 370 468 B1

Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser
145 150 155 160

5 Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr
165 170 175

10 Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys
180 185 190

15 His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro
195 200 205

Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
210 215

<210> 41

20 <211> 1332

<212> DNA

<213> mus musculus

<400> 41

25 caggtccagc tgggtgcaatc cggcgcagag gtgaagaagc caggcgcttc cgtgaaggtg 60
agctgtaagg cctctggcta catcttcaca gcatacacca tgcactgggt gaggcaagct 120
30 cctgggcagg gactggagtg gatgggatgg attaaaccca acaatgggct ggccaactac 180
gcccagaaat tccagggtag ggtcactatg acaaggata ccagcatcag caccgcatat 240
atggagctga gcaggctgag gtctgacgac actgctgtct attattgcmc caggagcgaa 300
35 attacaacag aattcgatta ctggggggcag ggcaccctgg tgaccgtgtc ctctgccagc 360
accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcg ccctgctcca gaagcaccag cgagagcaca 420
gcccgcctgg gctgcctggt gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtcctggaac 480
40 agcggagccc tgaccagcgg cgtgcacacc ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg 540
tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcca agcagcaact tcggcaccca gacctacacc 600
tgtaacgtgg accacaagcc cagcaacacc aagggtggaca agaccgtgga gaggaagtgc 660
tgtgtggagt gccccccctg cccagcccc ccagtggccg gaccagcgt gttcctgttc 720
ccccccaagc ccaaggacac cctgatgatc agcagaaccc ccgaggtgac ctgtgtggtg 780
50 gtggacgtgt cccacgagga ccccagggtg cagttcaact ggtacgtgga cggcgtggag 840
gtgcacaacg ccaagaccaa gccagagag gagcagttta acagcacctt ccgggtggtg 900
tccgtgctga ccgtggtgca ccaggactgg ctgaacggca aggagtacaa gtgtaaggtc 960
55 tccaacaagg gcctgccagc ccccatcgaa aagaccatca gcaagaccaa gggacagcca 1020
agagagccac aggtctacac cctgcccccc agcagggagg agatgaccaa gaaccaggtg 1080

EP 2 370 468 B1

	tccctgacct gtctggtgaa gggcttctac ccaagcgaca tcgccgtgga gtgggagagc	1140
	aacggccagc ccgagaacaa ctacaagacc acccccccaa tgctggacag cgacggcagc	1200
5	ttcttcctgt acagcaagct gacagtggac aagagcagat ggcagcaggg caacgtgttc	1260
	agctgctccg tgatgcacga ggccctgcac aaccactaca cccagaagag cctgagcctg	1320
	tccccaggct ga	1332

10

<210> 42
 <211> 1341
 <212> DNA
 <213> mus musculus

15

<400> 42

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 370 468 B1

	caggtccagc	tggtgcaatc	cggcgcagag	gtgaagaagc	caggcgcttc	cgtgaagggtg	60
	agctgtaagg	cctctggcta	catcttcaca	gcatacacca	tgcactgggt	gaggcaagct	120
5	cctgggcagg	gactggagtg	gatgggatgg	attaaaccca	acaatgggct	ggccaactac	180
	gcccagaaat	tccagggtag	ggtcactatg	acaagggata	ccagcatcag	caccgcatat	240
10	atggagctga	gcaggctgag	gtctgacgac	actgctgtct	attattgctc	caggagcgaa	300
	attacaacag	aattcgatta	ctgggggcag	ggcaccctgg	tgaccgtgtc	ctctgccagc	360
	accaagggcc	caagcgtgtt	cccgcctagc	ccgtcttcaa	agagtacctc	aggcggaact	420
15	gccgctcttg	gttgccctgt	gaaggactat	tttcctgagc	ccgtgacggg	cagctggaac	480
	tctggcgcac	tgactagcgg	cgtacacaca	ttccctgcgg	tgctccaaag	ttccgggctg	540
	tactcactgt	cctccgttgt	gaccgttcca	tctagttccc	tcgggacaca	gacatacatc	600
20	tgtaatgtga	atcataagcc	ttcaaacacc	aaggctcgaca	aacgggtcga	gccc aaaagc	660
	tgcgattgcc	actgtcctcc	atgtccagcc	cccgaactgt	tgggcggacc	gagcgtgttc	720
25	ttgtttccac	ccaagcccaa	agataccctc	atgatcagca	gaacccccga	ggtgacctgt	780
	gtgggtgggtg	acgtgtccca	cgaggaccca	gaggtgaagt	tcaactggta	cgtggacggc	840
	gtggaggtgc	acaacgcaa	gaccaagccc	agagaggagc	agtacaacag	cacctacagg	900
30	gtgggtgtccg	tgctgaccgt	gctgcaccag	gactggctga	acggcaagga	gtacaagtgt	960
	aaggtgtcca	acaaggccct	gccagcccca	atcgaaaaga	ccatcagcaa	ggccaagggc	1020
	cagccaagag	agccccaggt	gtacaccctg	ccaccagca	gggaggagat	gaccaagaac	1080
35	caggtgtccc	tgacctgtct	ggtgaagggc	ttctacccaa	gcgacatcgc	cgtggagtgg	1140
	gagagcaacg	gccagcccga	gaacaactac	aagaccaccc	ccccagtgtc	ggacagcgac	1200
40	ggcagcttct	tcctgtacag	caagctgacc	gtggacaaga	gcagatggca	gcagggcaac	1260
	gtgttcagct	gctccgtgat	gcacgaggcc	ctgcacaacc	actacacca	gaagagcctg	1320
	agcctgtccc	caggcaagtg	a				1341
45	<210> 43						
	<211> 657						
	<212> DNA						
	<213> mus musculus						
50	<400> 43						
55							

EP 2 370 468 B1

5	gacattgtgc	tgacctcagtc	tcccgatagc	ctggccgtgt	ccctgggcga	gagggctacc	60
	atcaactgta	aaagctccga	atctgtggac	tcttacgcaa	acagctttat	gcaactggtat	120
	cagcaaaaagc	caggccaacc	tccaaagctg	ctgatttaca	gggcttctac	cagggagagc	180
	ggcgtgcccg	ataggttcag	cggatctggc	agcaggaccg	actttacact	gaccatctcc	240
10	agcctgcagg	ccgaagatgt	ggcagtctat	tactgccagc	agtccaagga	ggaccccctg	300
	actttcgggg	gtggtactaa	agtggagatc	aagcgtacgg	tggccgctcc	cagcgtgttc	360
	atcttcccc	caagcgacga	gcagctgaag	agcggcaccg	ccagcgtggg	gtgtctgctg	420
15	aacaacttct	accccagggg	ggccaaggtg	cagtgggaagg	tggacaacgc	cctgcagagc	480
	ggcaacagcc	aggagagcgt	caccgagcag	gacagcaagg	actccaccta	cagcctgagc	540
20	agcaccctga	ccctgagcaa	ggccgactac	gagaagcaca	aggtgtacgc	ctgtgaggtg	600
	accacaccaq	qcctqtccaq	ccccqtgacc	aagaqcttca	acaggggcga	qtgctga	657

<210> 44

<211> 657

<212> DNA

<213> mus musculus

<400> 44

30	gacattgtga	tgacccagtc	tcccgatagc	ctggccgtgt	ccctggggcga	gagggctacc	60
	atcaactgta	aaagctccga	atctgtggac	tcttacgcaa	acagctttat	gcactggtat	120
	cagcaaaagc	caggccaacc	tccaaagctg	ctgatttaca	gggcttctac	cagggagagc	180
35	ggcgtgcccg	ataggttcag	cggatctggc	agcggcaccg	actttacact	gaccatctcc	240
	agcctgcagg	ccgaagatgt	ggcagtctat	tactgccagc	agtccaagga	ggaccccctg	300
	actttcgggg	gtggtactaa	agtggagatc	aagcgtacgg	tggccgctcc	cagcgtgttc	360
40	atcttcccc	caagcgacga	gcagctgaag	agcggcaccg	ccagcgtggt	gtgtctgctg	420
	aacaacttct	accccagggg	ggccaaggtg	cagtggaagg	tggacaacgc	cctgcagagc	480
	ggcaacagcc	aggagagcgt	caccgagcag	gacagcaagg	actccaccta	cagcctgagc	540
45	agcaccctga	ccctgagcaa	ggccgactac	gagaagcaca	aggtgtacgc	ctgtgaggtg	600
	accacaccag	gcctgtccag	ccccgtgacc	aagagcttca	acaggggcga	gtgctga	657

<210> 45

<211> 657

<212> DNA

<213> mus musculus

<400> 45

EP 2 370 468 B1

5 gacattgtga tgaccacgac tcccgatagc ctggccgtgt ccctgggcca gagggctacc 60
 atcaactgta aaagctccga atctgtggac tcttacgcaa acagctttct gcactggtat 120
 10 cagcaaaagc caggccaacc tccaaagctg ctgatttaca gggcttctac caggagagac 180
 ggcgtgcccc atagggttcag cggatctggc agcggcaccg actttacact gaccatctcc 240
 agcctgcagg ccgaagatgt ggcagtctat tactgccagc agtccaagga ggacccctg 300
 15 actttcgggg gtggtactaa agtggagatc aagcgtacgg tggccgctcc cagcgtgttc 360
 atcttcccc caagcgacga gcagctgaag agcggcaccg ccagcgtggt gtgtctgctg 420
 aacaacttct accccaggga ggccaagggt cagtggaagg tggacaacgc cctgcagagc 480
 ggcaacagcc aggagagcgt caccgagcag gacagcaagg actccaccta cagcctgagc 540
 agcaccctga ccctgagcaa ggccgactac gagaagcaca aggtgtacgc ctgtgaggtg 600
 20 acccaccagg gcctgtccag ccccgtagacc aagagcttca acaggggcca gtgctga 657

<210> 46

<211> 118

<212> PRT

25 <213> mus musculus

<400> 46

30 Glu Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Lys Pro Gly Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Val Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Thr Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Ala Tyr
 20 25 30
 35 Thr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ser Leu Gly Glu Ser Leu Asp Trp Ile
 35 40 45
 40 Gly Gly Ile Lys Pro Asn Asn Gly Leu Ala Asn Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
 50 55 60
 45 Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 50 Met Asp Leu Arg Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Ser Glu Ile Thr Thr Glu Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
 100 105 110
 55 Ala Leu Thr Val Ser Ser
 115

EP 2 370 468 B1

<210> 47
 <211> 112
 <212> PRT
 <213> mus musculus

5

<400> 47

10

Asp Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
 1 5 10 15

15

Gln Arg Ala Thr Ile Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Ser Tyr
 20 25 30

20

Ala Asn Ser Phe Met His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Pro Pro
 35 40 45

25

Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Arg Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
 50 55 60

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn
 65 70 75 80

30

Pro Val Glu Ala Asp Asp Val Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Lys
 85 90 95

Glu Asp Pro Leu Thr Phe Gly Ser Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Met Lys Arg
 100 105 110

35

<210> 48
 <211> 354
 <212> DNA
 <213> mus musculus

40

<400> 48

gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctgggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt 60
 agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt 120
 ctggggggaat ctctggactg gatcgggagt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat 180
 aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac 240
 atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgcagtgt actactgcgc ccggtctgag 300
 atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggcactgcac tgaccgtctc ctcc 354

55

<210> 49
 <211> 333
 <212> DNA
 <213> mus musculus

<400> 49

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gatattgtgc tgacacagtc tcccgaagc ctcgctgtta gcctgggtca acgggccaca	60
5	attagttgtc gcgcctctga atccgtcgac tcttatgcta acagctttat gcactggtat	120
	caacagaagc ccgggcagcc acctaaactg ctgatctaca gggccagcaa tctggagagt	180
	ggcatcccag ctagatttag cggttccggg tccaggaccg acttcactct gaccatcaac	240
10	cccgtggagg cagacgacgt ggccacttac tactgccagc agtctaaaga ggatcccctc	300
	acattcggct ccggaacaaa gctggaaatg aag	333

<210> 50

<211> 443

<212> PRT

<213> mus musculus

<400> 50

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Trp	Ile	
			35					40					45				
15	Gly	Gly	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
30	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			
35	Ala	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
40	Leu	Ala	Pro	Cys	Ser	Arg	Ser	Thr	Ser	Glu	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
		130					135					140					
45	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
	145					150					155					160	
50	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	
					165					170					175		

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	
				180					185					190			
5	Asn	Phe	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Cys	Asn	Val	Asp	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	
			195					200					205				
10	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Thr	Val	Glu	Arg	Lys	Cys	Cys	Val	Glu	Cys	
		210					215					220					
15	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Pro	Val	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	
		225				230					235					240	
20	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	
					245					250					255		
25	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Gln	Phe	
				260					265					270			
30	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	
			275					280					285				
35	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Phe	Asn	Ser	Thr	Phe	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	
		290					295					300					
40	Val	Val	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	
		305				310					315					320	
45	Ser	Asn	Lys	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Thr	
				325						330					335		
50	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	
				340					345					350			
55	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	
			355				360						365				
60	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	
		370					375					380					
65	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Met	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	
		385				390					395					400	
70	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	
					405					410					415		
75	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	Asn	His	
				420					425					430			

EP 2 370 468 B1

Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly
435 440

<210> 51
<211> 446
<212> PRT
<213> mus musculus

<400> 51

10

Glu Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Lys Pro Gly Ala
1 5 10 15

15

Ser Val Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Thr Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Ala Tyr
20 25 30

20

Thr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ser Leu Gly Glu Ser Leu Asp Trp Ile
35 40 45

25

Gly Gly Ile Lys Pro Asn Asn Gly Leu Ala Asn Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

30

Met Asp Leu Arg Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

35

Ala Arg Ser Glu Ile Thr Thr Glu Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
100 105 110

Ala Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro
115 120 125

40

Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly
130 135 140

45

Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn
145 150 155 160

50

Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln
165 170 175

Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser
180 185 190

55

Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser
195 200 205

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Cys	His	
	210						215					220					
5	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	
	225					230					235					240	
10	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	
					245					250					255		
15	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	
				260					265					270			
20	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	
			275					280					285				
25	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	
		290					295					300					
30	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	
	305					310					315					320	
35	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	
				325						330					335		
40	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	
				340					345					350			
45	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	
			355					360					365				
50	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	
		370					375					380					
55	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	
	385					390					395					400	
60	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	
					405					410					415		
65	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	
				420					425					430			
70	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys			
			435					440					445				

<210> 52

<211> 218

EP 2 370 468 B1

<212> PRT

<213> mus musculus

<400> 52

5

Asp Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
1 5 10 15

10

Gln Arg Ala Thr Ile Ser Cys Arg Ala Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Ser Tyr
20 25 30

15

Ala Asn Ser Phe Met His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Pro Pro
35 40 45

Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Arg Ala Ser Asn Leu Glu Ser Gly Ile Pro Ala
50 55 60

20

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn
65 70 75 80

25

Pro Val Glu Ala Asp Asp Val Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Lys
85 90 95

30

Glu Asp Pro Leu Thr Phe Gly Ser Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Met Lys Arg
100 105 110

Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln
115 120 125

35

Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr
130 135 140

40

Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser
145 150 155 160

45

Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr
165 170 175

Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys
180 185 190

50

His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro
195 200 205

55

Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys
210 215

<210> 53

EP 2 370 468 B1

<211> 1332
<212> DNA
<213> mus musculus

5 <400> 53

gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt 60

10 agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt 120

ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat 180

aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac 240

15 atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgcagtgt actactgctc ccggtctgag 300

atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc 360

accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcg ccctgctcca gaagcaccag cgagagcaca 420

20 gccgccctgg gctgcctggt gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtccctggaac 480

agcggagccc tgaccagcgg cgtgcacacc ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg 540

25 tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcca agcagcaact tcggcaccca gacctacacc 600

tgtaacgtgg accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agaccgtgga gaggaagtgc 660

tgtgtggagt gccccccctg cccagcccc cagtgggccg gaccagcgt gtccctgttc 720

30 ccccccaagc ccaaggacac cctgatgatc agcagaaccc ccgaggtgac ctgtgtggtg 780

gtggacgtgt cccacgagga ccccgaggtg cagttcaact ggtacgtgga cggcgtggag 840

gtgcacaacg ccaagaccaa gccagagag gagcagttta acagcacctt ccgggtggtg 900

35 tccgtgctga ccgtggtgca ccaggactgg ctgaacggca aggagtacaa gtgtaaggtc 960

tccaacaagg gcctgccagc ccccatcgaa aagaccatca gcaagaccaa gggacagcca 1020

40 agagagccac aggtctacac cctgcccccc agcagggagg agatgaccaa gaaccaggtg 1080

tccctgacct gtctggtgaa gggcttctac ccaagcgaca tcgccgtgga gtgggagagc 1140

aacggccagc ccgagaacaa ctacaagacc acccccccaa tgctggacag cgacggcagc 1200

45 ttcttcctgt acagcaagct gacagtggac aagagcagat ggcagcaggg caacgtgttc 1260

agctgctccg tgatgcacga ggccctgcac aaccactaca cccagaagag cctgagcctg 1320

tccccaggct ga 1332

<210> 54
<211> 1341
<212> DNA
<213> mus musculus

55 <400> 54

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
5	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
10	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgacgtgt actactgcmc ccggtctgag	300
	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggcactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcc ccgtcttcaa agagtacctc aggcggaact	420
15	gccgctcttg gttgccttgt gaaggactat tttcctgagc ccgtgacggt cagctggaac	480
	tctggcgcac tgactagcgg cgtacacaca ttccctgcgg tgctccaaag ttccgggctg	540
	tactcactgt cctccgttgt gaccgttcca tctagttccc tccggacaca gacataatc	600
20	tgtaatgtga atcataagcc ttcaaacacc aaggtcgaca aacgggtcga gcccaaaagc	660
	tgcgattgcc actgtcctcc atgtccagcc cccgaactgt tgggcggacc gagcgtgttc	720
25	ttgtttccac ccaagcccaa agataccctc atgatcagca gaacccccga ggtgacctgt	780
	gtggtggtgg acgtgtccca cgaggacca gaggtgaagt tcaactggta cgtggacggc	840
	gtggagggtgc acaacgccaa gaccaagccc agagaggagc agtacaacag cacctacagg	900
30	gtggtgtccg tgctgaccgt gctgcaccag gactggctga acggcaagga gtacaagtgt	960
	aaggtgtcca acaaggccct gccagcccca atcgaaaaga ccatcagcaa ggccaagggc	1020
	cagccaagag agccccaggt gtacaccctg ccaccagca gggaggagat gaccaagaac	1080
35	caggtgtccc tgacctgtct ggtgaagggc ttctacccaa gcgacatcgc cgtggagtgg	1140
	gagagcaacg gccagcccga gaacaactac aagaccaccc cccagtgct ggacagcgac	1200
40	ggcagcttct tcctgtacag caagctgacc gtggacaaga gcagatggca gcagggcaac	1260
	gtgttcagct gctccgtgat gcacgaggcc ctgcacaacc actacacca gaagagcctg	1320
	agcctgtccc caggcaagtg a	1341
45	<210> 55 <211> 657 <212> DNA <213> mus musculus	
50	<400> 55	
55		

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gatattgtgc tgacacagtc tcccgcgaagc ctcgctgtta gcctgggtca acggggccaca	60
	attagttgtc gcgcctctga atccgtcgac tcttatgcta acagctttat gcactggtat	120
5	caacagaagc ccgggcagcc acctaaactg ctgatctaca gggccagcaa tctggagagt	180
	ggcatcccag ctagatttag cggttccggg tccaggaccg acttcactct gaccatcaac	240
10	cccgtggagg cagacgacgt ggccacttac tactgccagc agtctaaaga ggatcccctc	300
	acattcgggt ccggaacaaa gctggaaatg aagcgtacgg tggccgctcc cagcgtgttc	360
	atcttccccc caagcgacga gcagctgaag agcggcaccg ccagcgtggg gtgtctgctg	420
15	aacaacttct accccaggga ggccaaggtg cagtgggaagg tggacaacgc cctgcagagc	480
	ggcaacagcc aggagagcgt caccgagcag gacagcaagg actccaccta cagcctgagc	540
20	agcaccctga ccctgagcaa ggccgactac gagaagcaca aggtgtacgc ctgtgaggtg	600
	acccaccagg gcctgtccag ccccgtagcc aagagcttca acaggggcga gtgctga	657
	<210> 56	
	<211> 14	
25	<212> PRT	
	<213> artificial	
	<220>	
30	<223> consensus artificial hinge proteic sequence	
	<220>	
	<221> MUTAGEN	
	<222> (1)..(1)	
35	<223> X is P, R, C or nothing	
	<220>	
	<221> MUTAGEN	
	<222> (2) .. (2)	
40	<223> X is K, C, R or nothing	
	<220>	
	<221> MUTAGEN	
	<222> (3)..(3)	
45	<223> X is S, C, D or nothing	
	<220>	
	<221> MUTAGEN	
	<222> (5)..(5)	
50	<223> X is D, C, G or nothing	
	<220>	
	<221> MUTAGEN	
	<222> (6)..(6)	
55	<223> X is K, C or nothing	
	<220>	
	<221> MUTAGEN	
	<222> (7)..(7)	

<223> X is T, C or nothing

<220>

<221> MUTAGEN

<222> (8)..(8)

<223> X is H, V, K or nothing

<220>

<221> MUTAGEN

<222> (9) .. (9)

<223> X is T, C, E, P or nothing

<220>

<221> MUTAGEN

<222> (11)..(11)

<223> X is P or I

<220>

<221> MUTAGEN

<222> (12)..(12)

<223> X is P or nothing

<220>

<221> MUTAGEN

<222> (14)..(14)

<223> X is P or T

<400> 56

Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa	Xaa	Cys	Xaa
1				5					10				

<210> 57

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> artificial

<220>

<223> consensus artificial hinge proteic sequence

<220>

<221> MUTAGEN

<222> (1)..(1)

<223> X is P, R, C or nothing

<220>

<221> MUTAGEN

<222> (2) .. (2)

<223> X is K, C, R or nothing

<220>

<221> MUTAGEN

<222> (3)..(3)

<223> X is S, C, D or nothing

<220>

<221> MUTAGEN

<222> (5)..(5)

EP 2 370 468 B1

<223> X is D, C, G or nothing

<220>

<221> MUTAGEN

5 <222> (6)..(6)

<223> X is K, C or nothing

<220>

<221> MUTAGEN

10 <222> (7)..(7)

<223> X is T, C or nothing

<220>

<221> MUTAGEN

15 <222> (8)..(8)

<223> X is H, V, K or nothing

<220>

<221> MUTAGEN

20 <222> (9) .. (9)

<223> X is T, C, E, P or nothing

<400> 57

25 Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Xaa Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

<210> 58

<211> 14

30 <212> PRT

<213> artificial

<220>

<223> artificial hinge region

35 <400> 58

Cys Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

40 <210> 59

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> artificial

45 <220>

<223> artificial hinge region

<400> 59

50 Pro Cys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

<210> 60

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> artificial

55

EP 2 370 468 B1

<220>

<223> artificial hinge region

<400> 60

5

Pro Lys Cys Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

<210> 61

10

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> artificial

<220>

15

<223> artificial hinge region

<400> 61

20

Pro Lys Ser Cys Cys Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

<210> 62

<211> 14

<212> PRT

25

<213> artificial

<220>

<223> artificial hinge region

30

<400> 62

Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Cys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

35

<210> 63

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> artificial

40

<220>

<223> artificial hinge region

<400> 63

45

Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Cys His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

<210> 64

<211> 14

50

<212> PRT

<213> artificial

<220>

<223> artificial hinge region

55

<400> 64

EP 2 370 468 B1

Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr His Cys Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

5
<210> 65
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> artificial

10
<220>
<223> artificial hinge region

<400> 65

15 Lys Cys Asp Lys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

20
<210> 66
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> artificial

<220>
<223> artificial hinge region

25
<400> 66

Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Cys His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

30
<210> 67
<211> 13
<212> PRT
<213> artificial

35
<220>
<223> artificial hinge region

<400> 67

40 Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Cys Thr His Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

45
<210> 68
<211> 12
<212> PRT
<213> artificial

50
<220>
<223> artificial hinge region

<400> 68

55 Pro Cys Ser Cys Lys His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro
1 5 10

<210> 69
<211> 12
<212> PRT

EP 2 370 468 B1

	<213> artificial	
	<220>	
	<223> artificial hinge region	
5	<400> 69	
	Pro Ser Cys Cys Thr His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro	
	1 5 10	
10	<210> 70	
	<211> 12	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> artificial	
15	<220>	
	<223> artificial hinge region	
	<400> 70	
20	Pro Ser Cys Asp Lys His Cys Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro	
	1 5 10	
	<210> 71	
25	<211> 10	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> artificial	
	<220>	
30	<223> artificial hinge region	
	<400> 71	
	Pro Lys Ser Cys Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro	
35	1 5 10	
	<210> 72	
	<211> 14	
	<212> PRT	
40	<213> artificial	
	<220>	
	<223> artificial hinge region	
45	<400> 72	
	Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Lys Cys Val Glu Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro	
	1 5 10	
50	<210> 73	
	<211> 42	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> artificial	
55	<220>	
	<223> artificial hinge region	
	<400> 73	

EP 2 370 468 B1

	tgcaagagct gcgacaagac ccacacctgt cccccctgcc ct	42
	<210> 74	
	<211> 42	
5	<212> DNA	
	<213> artificial	
	<220>	
	<223> artificial hinge region	
10		
	<400> 74	
	ccctgcagct gcgacaagac ccacacctgt cccccctgcc ct	42
	<210> 75	
15	<211> 42	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> artificial	
	<220>	
20	<223> artificial hinge region	
	<400> 75	
	cccaagtgt gcgacaagac ccacacctgt cccccctgcc ct	42
25	<210> 76	
	<211> 42	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> artificial	
30	<220>	
	<223> artificial hinge region	
	<400> 76	
35	cctaagagct gttgcaagac ccacacctgt cccccctgcc ct	42
	<210> 77	
	<211> 42	
	<212> DNA	
40	<213> artificial	
	<220>	
	<223> artificial hinge region	
	<400> 77	
45	cccaagagct gcgactgcac ccacacctgt cccccctgcc ct	42
	<210> 78	
	<211> 42	
	<212> DNA	
50	<213> artificial	
	<220>	
	<223> artificial hinge region	
55	<400> 78	
	cccaagagct gcgacaagtg ccacacctgt cccccctgcc ct	42
	<210> 79	

<211> 42
 <212> DNA
 <213> artificial

5 <220>
 <223> artificial hinge region

 <400> 79
 10 cccaagagct ggcacaagac ccactgctgt cccccctgcc ct 42

 <210> 80
 <211> 36
 <212> DNA
 <213> artificial

15 <220>
 <223> artificial hinge region

 <400> 80
 20 aagtgcgaca agaccacac ctgtcccccc tgcct 36

 <210> 81
 <211> 39
 <212> DNA
 25 <213> artificial

 <220>
 <223> artificial hinge region

 <400> 81
 30 cccaagagct gcgactgccac cacctgtccc ccctgccct 39

 <210> 82
 <211> 39
 35 <212> DNA
 <213> artificial

 <220>
 <223> artificial hinge region

40 <400> 82
 cccaagagct gcgactgcac ccactgcccc ccctgccct 39

 <210> 83
 <211> 36
 45 <212> DNA
 <213> artificial

 <220>
 50 <223> artificial hinge domain

 <400> 83
 ccctgcagct gcaagcacac ctgtcccccc tgcct 36

55 <210> 84
 <211> 36
 <212> DNA
 <213> artificial

<220>
 <223> artificial hinge region

<400> 84
 5 cctagctgct gcacccacac ctgtccccc tgcct 36

<210> 85
 <211> 36
 <212> DNA
 10 <213> artificial

<220>
 <223> artificial hinge region

<400> 85
 15 cccagctgcg acaagcactg ctgcccccc tgcct 36

<210> 86
 <211> 30
 20 <212> DNA
 <213> artificial

<220>
 <223> artificial hinge region

<400> 86
 25 cccaagagct gcacctgtcc ccctgtcct 30

<210> 87
 <211> 42
 30 <212> DNA
 <213> artificial

<220>
 <223> artificial hinge region

<400> 87
 35 cccaagagct gcgataagtg cgtggagtgc cccctgtgc ct 42

<210> 88
 <211> 448
 <212> PRT
 <213> mus musculus

<400> 88

50

55

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Trp	Ile	
			35					40					45				
15	Gly	Gly	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
30	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			
35	Ala	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
40	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
		130					135					140					
45	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
	145					150					155					160	

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	
					165					170					175		
5	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	
				180					185					190			
10	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	
			195					200					205				
15	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Cys	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Lys	Thr	
		210					215					220					
20	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	
	225					230					235					240	
25	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	
					245					250					255		
30	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	
				260					265					270			
35	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	
			275					280					285				
40	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	
		290					295					300					
45	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	
	305					310					315					320	
50	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	
					325					330				335			
55	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	
				340				345						350			
60	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	
			355					360					365				
65	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	
		370					375					380					
70	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	
	385					390					395					400	
75	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	

EP 2 370 468 B1

405

410

415

5

Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala
420 425 430

10

Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
435 440 445

<210> 89

<211> 448

<212> PRT

<213> mus musculus

15

<400> 89

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 370 468 B1

Glu Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Lys Pro Gly Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Val Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Thr Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Ala Tyr
 20 25 30
 Thr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ser Leu Gly Glu Ser Leu Asp Trp Ile
 35 40 45
 Gly Gly Ile Lys Pro Asn Asn Gly Leu Ala Asn Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
 50 55 60
 Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Met Asp Leu Arg Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Ser Glu Ile Thr Thr Glu Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
 100 105 110
 Ala Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro
 115 120 125
 Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly
 130 135 140
 Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn
 145 150 155 160
 Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln
 165 170 175
 Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser

EP 2 370 468 B1

	180	185	190
5	Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser 195 200 205		
10	Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Pro Cys Ser Cys Asp Lys Thr 210 215 220		
15	His Thr Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser 225 230 235 240		
20	Val Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg 245 250 255		
25	Thr Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro 260 265 270		
30	Glu Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala 275 280 285		
35	Lys Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val 290 295 300		
40	Ser Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr 305 310 315 320		
45	Lys Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr 325 330 335		
50	Ile Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu 340 345 350		
55	Pro Pro Ser Arg Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys 355 360 365		
	Leu Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser 370 375 380		
	Asn Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp 385 390 395 400		
	Ser Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser 405 410 415		
	Arg Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala 420 425 430		

EP 2 370 468 B1

Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
435 440 445

<210> 90
<211> 448
<212> PRT
<213> mus musculus

<400> 90

5

10

Glu Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Lys Pro Gly Ala
1 5 10 15

15

Ser Val Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Thr Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Ala Tyr
20 25 30

20

Thr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ser Leu Gly Glu Ser Leu Asp Trp Ile
35 40 45

25

Gly Gly Ile Lys Pro Asn Asn Gly Leu Ala Asn Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

30

Met Asp Leu Arg Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

35

Ala Arg Ser Glu Ile Thr Thr Glu Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
100 105 110

Ala Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro
115 120 125

40

Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly
130 135 140

45

Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn
145 150 155 160

50

Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln
165 170 175

Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser
180 185 190

55

Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser
195 200 205

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Cys	Cys	Asp	Lys	Thr	
	210						215					220					
5	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	
	225					230					235					240	
10	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	
					245					250					255		
15	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	
				260					265					270			
20	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	
			275					280					285				
25	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	
	290					295						300					
30	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	
	305					310					315					320	
35	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	
					325					330					335		
40	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	
				340					345					350			
45	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	
			355					360					365				
50	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	
	370						375					380					
55	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	
	385					390					395					400	
60	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	
					405					410					415		
65	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	
				420					425					430			
70	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys	
			435					440					445				

<210> 91
<211> 448

<212> PRT
<213> mus musculus

<400> 91

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Trp	Ile	
			35					40					45				
15	Gly	Gly	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
30	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			
35	Ala	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
40	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
		130					135					140					
45	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
	145					150					155					160	
50	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	
				165					170						175		
55	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	
				180					185					190			
60	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	
			195					200					205				
65	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Cys	Lys	Thr	
		210					215					220					
70	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	
	225					230					235					240	

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	
					245					250					255		
5	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	
				260					265					270			
10	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	
			275					280					285				
15	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	
		290					295					300					
20	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	
	305					310					315					320	
25	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	
					325					330					335		
30	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	
				340					345					350			
35	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	
			355					360					365				
40	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	
		370					375					380					
45	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	
	385					390					395					400	
50	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	
					405					410					415		
55	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	
				420					425					430			
60	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys	
			435					440					445				
65	<210> 92																
70	<211> 448																
75	<212> PRT																
80	<213> mus musculus																
85	<400> 92																
90	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	
	1				5					10					15		

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
5	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Trp	Ile	
			35					40					45				
10	Gly	Gly	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe	
		50					55					60					
15	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
20	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
25	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			
30	Ala	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
35	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
		130					135					140					
40	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
	145					150					155					160	
45	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	
					165					170					175		
50	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	
				180					185					190			
55	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	
			195					200					205				
60	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Cys	Thr	
		210					215					220					
65	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	
	225					230					235					240	
70	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	
					245					250					255		
75	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	
				260					265					270			

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	
			275					280					285				
5	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	
		290					295					300					
10	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	
	305					310					315					320	
15	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	
					325					330					335		
20	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	
				340					345					350			
25	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	
			355					360					365				
30	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	
	370						375					380					
35	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	
	385					390					395					400	
40	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	
					405					410					415		
45	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	
				420					425					430			
50	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys	
			435					440					445				
55	<210> 93																
	<211> 448																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> mus musculus																
	<400> 93																
60	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	
	1			5						10					15		
65	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
70	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Trp	Ile	
			35					40					45				

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Gly	Gly	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe	
	50						55					60					
5	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
10	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
15	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			
20	Ala	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
25	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
		130					135					140					
30	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
	145					150					155					160	
35	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	
				165					170						175		
40	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	
			180					185						190			
45	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	
		195					200						205				
50	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Lys	Cys	
	210						215					220					
55	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	
	225					230					235					240	
60	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	
				245						250					255		
65	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	
			260					265						270			
70	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	
		275					280					285					
75	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	

EP 2 370 468 B1

	290		295		300												
5	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	
	305					310					315					320	
	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	
10					325					330					335		
	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	
				340					345					350			
15	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	
			355					360					365				
	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	
20		370					375					380					
	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	
25		385				390					395					400	
	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	
					405					410					415		
30	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	
				420					425					430			
	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys	
35			435					440					445				

<210> 94

<211> 448

<212> PRT

40 <213> mus musculus

<400> 94

45

50

55

EP 2 370 468 B1

Glu Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Lys Pro Gly Ala
1 5 10 15

5 Ser Val Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Thr Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Ala Tyr
20 25 30

10 Thr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ser Leu Gly Glu Ser Leu Asp Trp Ile
35 40 45

Gly Gly Ile Lys Pro Asn Asn Gly Leu Ala Asn Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
50 55 60

15 Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 370 468 B1

	65				70					75				80		
5	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
					85					90				95		
10	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr
				100					105					110		
15	Ala	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro
			115					120					125			
20	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly
		130					135					140				
25	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn
	145					150					155					160
30	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln
					165					170					175	
35	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser
				180					185					190		
40	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser
		195						200					205			
45	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Lys	Thr
		210					215					220				
50	His	Cys	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser
	225					230					235					240
55	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg
					245					250					255	
60	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro
				260					265					270		
65	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala
		275						280					285			
70	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val
		290					295					300				
75	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr
	305					310					315					320

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	
					325					330						335	
5	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	
				340					345					350			
10	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	
			355					360					365				
15	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	
	370						375					380					
20	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	
	385					390					395					400	
25	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	
					405					410					415		
30	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	
				420					425					430			
35	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys	
			435					440					445				
40	<210> 95 <211> 446 <212> PRT <213> mus musculus <400> 95																
45	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	
	1				5					10				15			
50	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
55	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Trp	Ile	
			35					40					45				
60	Gly	Gly	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe	
	50						55					60					
65	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
	65				70					75				80			
70	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85				90					95			

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			
5	Ala	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	
				115				120					125				
10	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
				130			135					140					
15	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
	145					150					155					160	
20	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	
					165					170					175		
25	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	
				180					185					190			
30	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	
			195					200					205				
35	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Lys	Cys	Asp	Lys	Thr	His	Thr	
	210						215					220					
40	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	
	225					230					235					240	
45	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	
					245					250					255		
50	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	
				260					265					270			
55	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	
			275					280					285				
60	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	
		290					295					300					
65	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	
	305					310					315					320	
70	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	
					325					330					335		
75	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	
				340					345					350			

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val
			355					360					365			
5	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly
		370					375					380				
10	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp
	385					390					395					400
15	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp
					405					410					415	
20	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His
				420					425					430		
25	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys		
			435					440					445			
	<210> 96															
	<211> 447															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> mus musculus															
	<400> 96															
30	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
35	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr
				20					25					30		
40	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Trp	Ile
			35					40					45			
45	Gly	Gly	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe
	50						55					60				
50	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
55	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
					85					90					95	
	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr
				100					105					110		
	Ala	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro
				115				120					125			

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
	130						135					140					
5	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
	145					150					155					160	
	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	
10					165					170					175		
	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	
				180					185					190			
15	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	
			195					200					205				
	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Cys	His	
20		210					215					220					
	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	
25		225				230					235					240	
	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	
					245					250					255		
30	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	
				260					265					270			
	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	
35			275					280					285				
	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	
		290					295					300					
40	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	
		305				310					315					320	
	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	
45					325					330					335		
	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	
50				340					345					350			
	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	
			355					360					365				
55	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	
		370					375					380					

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	
	385					390					395					400	
5	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	
					405					410					415		
10	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	
				420					425					430			
15	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys		
			435					440					445				
20	<210> 97																
	<211> 447																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> mus musculus																
25	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	
	1				5					10					15		
30	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
35	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Trp	Ile	
			35					40					45				
40	Gly	Gly	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe	
		50					55					60					
45	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
50	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
55	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			
60	Ala	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
65	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
		130					135					140					
70	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
	145					150					155					160	

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln	165	170	175
5	Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser	180	185	190
10	Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser	195	200	205
15	Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Cys Thr	210	215	220
20	His Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val	225	230	235
25	Phe Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr	245	250	255
30	Pro Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu	260	265	270
35	Val Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys	275	280	285
40	Thr Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser	290	295	300
45	Val Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys	305	310	315
50	Cys Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile	325	330	335
55	Ser Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro	340	345	350
	Pro Ser Arg Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu	355	360	365
	Val Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn	370	375	380
	Gly Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser	385	390	395
	Asp Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg			400

EP 2 370 468 B1

405

410

415

5

Trp Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu
420 425 430

10

His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
435 440 445

<210> 98

<211> 446

<212> PRT

<213> mus musculus

15

<400> 98

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 370 468 B1

Glu Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Lys Pro Gly Ala
 1 5 10 15
 Ser Val Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Thr Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Ala Tyr
 20 25 30
 Thr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ser Leu Gly Glu Ser Leu Asp Trp Ile
 35 40 45
 Gly Gly Ile Lys Pro Asn Asn Gly Leu Ala Asn Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
 50 55 60
 Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
 65 70 75 80
 Met Asp Leu Arg Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
 85 90 95
 Ala Arg Ser Glu Ile Thr Thr Glu Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
 100 105 110
 Ala Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro
 115 120 125
 Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly
 130 135 140
 Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn
 145 150 155 160
 Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln
 165 170 175
 Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser

EP 2 370 468 B1

	180	185	190
5	Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser 195 200 205		
10	Asn Thr Lys Val Asp Lys Arg Val Glu Pro Cys Ser Cys Lys His Thr 210 215 220		
15	Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Gly Gly Pro Ser Val Phe 225 230 235 240		
20	Leu Phe Pro Pro Lys Pro Lys Asp Thr Leu Met Ile Ser Arg Thr Pro 245 250 255		
25	Glu Val Thr Cys Val Val Val Asp Val Ser His Glu Asp Pro Glu Val 260 265 270		
30	Lys Phe Asn Trp Tyr Val Asp Gly Val Glu Val His Asn Ala Lys Thr 275 280 285		
35	Lys Pro Arg Glu Glu Gln Tyr Asn Ser Thr Tyr Arg Val Val Ser Val 290 295 300		
40	Leu Thr Val Leu His Gln Asp Trp Leu Asn Gly Lys Glu Tyr Lys Cys 305 310 315 320		
45	Lys Val Ser Asn Lys Ala Leu Pro Ala Pro Ile Glu Lys Thr Ile Ser 325 330 335		
50	Lys Ala Lys Gly Gln Pro Arg Glu Pro Gln Val Tyr Thr Leu Pro Pro 340 345 350		
55	Ser Arg Glu Glu Met Thr Lys Asn Gln Val Ser Leu Thr Cys Leu Val 355 360 365		
	Lys Gly Phe Tyr Pro Ser Asp Ile Ala Val Glu Trp Glu Ser Asn Gly 370 375 380		
	Gln Pro Glu Asn Asn Tyr Lys Thr Thr Pro Pro Val Leu Asp Ser Asp 385 390 395 400		
	Gly Ser Phe Phe Leu Tyr Ser Lys Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Arg Trp 405 410 415		
	Gln Gln Gly Asn Val Phe Ser Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His 420 425 430		

EP 2 370 468 B1

Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys
435 440 445

<210> 99
<211> 446
<212> PRT
<213> mus musculus

<400> 99

5

10

Glu Val Gln Leu Gln Gln Ser Gly Pro Glu Leu Val Lys Pro Gly Ala
1 5 10 15

15

Ser Val Lys Ile Ser Cys Lys Thr Ser Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Ala Tyr
20 25 30

20

Thr Met His Trp Val Arg Gln Ser Leu Gly Glu Ser Leu Asp Trp Ile
35 40 45

25

Gly Gly Ile Lys Pro Asn Asn Gly Leu Ala Asn Tyr Asn Gln Lys Phe
50 55 60

Lys Gly Lys Ala Thr Leu Thr Val Asp Lys Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Tyr
65 70 75 80

30

Met Asp Leu Arg Ser Leu Thr Ser Glu Asp Ser Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
85 90 95

35

Ala Arg Ser Glu Ile Thr Thr Glu Phe Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly Thr
100 105 110

Ala Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Gly Pro Ser Val Phe Pro
115 120 125

40

Leu Ala Pro Ser Ser Lys Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Leu Gly
130 135 140

45

Cys Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Phe Pro Glu Pro Val Thr Val Ser Trp Asn
145 150 155 160

50

Ser Gly Ala Leu Thr Ser Gly Val His Thr Phe Pro Ala Val Leu Gln
165 170 175

Ser Ser Gly Leu Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Val Val Thr Val Pro Ser Ser
180 185 190

55

Ser Leu Gly Thr Gln Thr Tyr Ile Cys Asn Val Asn His Lys Pro Ser
195 200 205

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Ser	Cys	Cys	Thr	His	Thr	
	210						215					220					
5	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	
	225					230					235					240	
10	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	
					245					250					255		
15	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	
				260					265					270			
20	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	
			275					280					285				
25	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	
		290					295					300					
30	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	
	305					310					315					320	
35	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	
				325					330						335		
40	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	
				340					345					350			
45	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	
			355					360					365				
50	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	
		370					375					380					
55	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	
	385					390					395					400	
60	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	
					405					410					415		
65	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	
				420					425					430			
70	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys			
			435					440					445				

<210> 100

<211> 446

<212> PRT
<213> mus musculus

<400> 100

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	
	1				5					10					15		
5	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
10	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Trp	Ile	
			35					40					45				
15	Gly	Gly	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe	
		50					55					60					
20	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
25	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
30	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			
35	Ala	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
40	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
		130					135					140					
45	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
	145					150					155					160	
50	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	
				165					170						175		
55	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	
				180					185					190			
60	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	
			195					200					205				
65	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Ser	Cys	Asp	Lys	His	Cys	
		210					215					220					
70	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	
	225					230					235					240	

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	
					245					250					255		
5	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	
				260					265					270			
10	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	
			275					280					285				
15	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	
		290					295					300					
20	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	
	305					310					315					320	
25	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	
				325						330					335		
30	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	
			340						345					350			
35	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	
		355						360					365				
40	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	
	370						375					380					
45	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	
	385					390					395					400	
50	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	
				405						410					415		
55	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	
			420						425					430			
60	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys			
			435					440					445				
65	<210>	101															
70	<211>	444															
75	<212>	PRT															
80	<213>	mus musculus															
85	<400>	101															
90	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	
	1				5					10					15		

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
5	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Trp	Ile	
			35					40					45				
	Gly	Gly	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe	
10		50					55					60					
	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
15	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
20				100					105					110			
	Ala	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
25	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
		130					135					140					
	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
30		145				150					155					160	
	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	
35					165					170					175		
	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	
				180					185					190			
40	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	
			195					200					205				
	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Thr	Cys	Pro	
45		210					215					220					
	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	
	225					230					235					240	
50	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	
					245					250					255		
	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	
55				260					265					270			

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	
			275					280					285				
5	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	
		290					295					300					
10	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	
	305					310					315					320	
	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	
				325						330					335		
15	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	
				340					345					350			
20	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	
			355					360					365				
	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	
25		370					375					380					
	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	
	385					390					395					400	
30	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	
					405					410					415		
35	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	Asn	His	
				420					425					430			
40	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys					
			435					440									
	<210>	102															
	<211>	448															
	<212>	PRT															
45	<213>	mus musculus															
	<400>	102															
50	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala	
	1			5						10					15		
	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
55	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Trp	Ile	
		35						40					45				

EP 2 370 468 B1

	Gly	Gly	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe	
	50						55					60					
5	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
10	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85					90					95		
15	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			
20	Ala	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
25	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
		130					135					140					
30	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
	145					150					155					160	
35	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	
				165					170						175		
40	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	
			180					185						190			
45	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	
		195					200						205				
50	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Lys	Cys	
	210						215					220					
55	Val	Glu	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	
	225					230					235					240	
60	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	
				245						250					255		
65	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	
				260					265					270			
70	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	
		275					280						285				
75	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	

EP 2 370 468 B1

	290		295		300												
5	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	
	305					310					315					320	
	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	
10					325					330					335		
	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	
				340					345					350			
15	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	
			355					360					365				
	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	
20		370					375					380					
	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	
25		385				390					395					400	
	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	
					405					410					415		
30	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	
				420					425					430			
	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys	
35			435					440					445				

<210> 103
 <211> 1347
 <212> DNA
 <213> mus musculus

<400> 103

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
5	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
10	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgcagtgt actactgctc ccggtctgag	300
	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcc cccagcagca agagcaccag cggcggcaca	420
15	gccgccctgg gctgcctggt gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtcctggaac	480
	agcggagccc tgacctccgg cgtgcacaca ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
20	tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacatc	600
	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aagggtggaca agcgggtgga gtgcaagagc	660
	tgcgacaaga cccacacctg tccccctgc cctgcccctg aactgctggg cggacccagc	720
25	gtgttcctgt tccccccaa gcccaaggac accctgatga tcagcagaac ccccgaggtg	780
	acctgtgtgg tgggtggacgt gtcccacgag gaccagagg tgaagttcaa ctggtacgtg	840
	gacggcgtgg aggtgcacaa cgccaagacc aagcccagag aggagcagta caacagcacc	900
30	tacaggggtg tgtccgtgct gaccgtgctg caccaggact ggctgaacgg caaggagtac	960
	aagtgtgaagg tgtccaacaa ggccctgcc aacccaatcg aaaagaccat cagcaaggcc	1020
35	aagggccagc caagagagcc ccaggtgtac accctgccac ccagcagga ggagatgacc	1080
	aagaaccagg tgtccctgac ctgtctggtg aagggttctt acccaagcga catcgccgtg	1140
	gagtgggaga gcaacggcca gcccgagaac aactacaaga ccaccccccc agtgctggac	1200
40	agcgacggca gcttcttcct gtacagcaag ctgaccgtgg acaagagcag atggcagcag	1260
	ggcaacgtgt tcagctgctc cgtgatgcac gaggccctgc acaaccacta caccagaag	1320
45	agcctgagcc tgtccccagg caagtga	1347
	<210> 104	
	<211> 1347	
	<212> DNA	
50	<213> mus musculus	
	<400> 104	
55		

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
5	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
10	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgcagtgt actactgcgc ccggtctgag	300
	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcc cccagcagca agagcaccag cggcggcaca	420
15	gccgccctgg gctgcctggg gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtcctggaac	480
	agcggagccc tgacctccgg cgtgcacaca ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
	tacagcctga gcagcgtggg gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacatc	600
20	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agagagtgga gccctgcagc	660
	tgcgacaaga cccacacctg tccccctgc cctgcccctg aactgctggg cggaccacgc	720
	gtgttcctgt tcccccccaa gcccaaggac accctgatga tcagcagaac ccccgaggtg	780
25	acctgtgtgg tgggtggacgt gtcccacgag gaccagagg tgaagttcaa ctggtacgtg	840
	gacggcgtgg aggtgcacaa cgccaagacc aagcccagag aggagcagta caacagcacc	900
30	tacaggggtg tgtccgtgct gaccgtgctg caccaggact ggctgaacgg caaggagtac	960
	aagtgtaaag tgtccaacaa ggccctgcc accccaatcg aaaagaccat cagcaaggcc	1020
35	aagggccagc caagagagcc ccaggtgtac accctgccac ccagcaggga ggagatgacc	1080
	aagaaccagg tgtccctgac ctgtctgggtg aagggcttct acccaagcga catcgccgtg	1140
	gagtgggaga gcaacggcca gcccgagaac aactacaaga ccaccccccc agtgctggac	1200
40	agcgacggca gcttcttcct gtacagcaag ctgaccgtgg acaagagcag atggcagcag	1260
	ggcaacgtgt tcagctgctc cgtgatgcac gaggccctgc acaaccacta caccagaag	1320
	agcctgagcc tgtccccagg caagtga	1347
45	<210> 105	
	<211> 1347	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> mus musculus	
50	<400> 105	
55		

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
5	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgacgtgt actactgcgc ccggtctgag	300
10	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggcactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcc cccagcagca agagcaccag cggcggcaca	420
15	gccgccctgg gctgcctggt gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtcctggaac	480
	agcggagccc tgacctccgg cgtgcacaca ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
	tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacatc	600
20	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agcgcgtgga gcccaagtgc	660
	tgcgacaaga cccacacctg tccccctgct cctgcccctg aactgctggg cggaccacgc	720
	gtgttcctgt tcccccccaa gcccaaggac accctgatga tcagcagaac ccccgaggtg	780
25	acctgtgtgg tgggtggacgt gtcccacgag gaccagagg tgaagttcaa ctggtacgtg	840
	gacggcgtgg aggtgcacaa cgccaagacc aagcccagag aggagcagta caacagcacc	900
30	tacaggggtg tgtccgtgct gaccgtgctg caccaggact ggctgaacgg caaggagtac	960
	aagtgtgaagg tgtccaacaa ggccctgcca gccccaatcg aaaagaccat cagcaaggcc	1020
	aagggccagc caagagagcc ccaggtgtac accctgccac ccagcaggga ggagatgacc	1080
35	aagaaccagg tgtccctgac ctgtctggtg aagggcttct acccaagcga catcgccgtg	1140
	gagtgggaga gcaacggcca gcccgagaac aactacaaga ccaccccccc agtgctggac	1200
40	agcgacggca gcttcttcct gtacagcaag ctgaccgtgg acaagagcag atggcagcag	1260
	ggcaacgtgt tcagctgctc cgtgatgcac gaggccctgc acaaccacta caccagaag	1320
	agcctgagcc tgtccccagg caagtga	1347
45	<210> 106 <211> 1347 <212> DNA <213> mus musculus	
50	<400> 106	
55		

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
5	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
10	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgcagtgt actactgctc ccggtctgag	300
	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtggt cccgctagcc cccagcagca agagcaccag cggcggcaca	420
15	gccgccctgg gctgcctggt gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtcctggaac	480
	agcggagccc tgacctccgg cgtgcacaca ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
	tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacatc	600
20	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agagagtgga gcctaagagc	660
	tgttgcaaga cccacacctg tccccctgc cctgcccctg aactgctggg cggacccagc	720
	gtgttcctgt tcccccccaa gcccaaggac accctgatga tcagcagaac ccccgaggtg	780
25	acctgtgtgg tgggtggacgt gtcccacgag gaccagagg tgaagttcaa ctggtacgtg	840
	gacggcgtgg aggtgcacaa cgccaagacc aagcccagag aggagcagta caacagcacc	900
30	tacaggggtg tgtccgtgct gaccgtgctg caccaggact ggctgaacgg caaggagtac	960
	aagtgtaaag tgtccaacaa ggccctgccca gcccgaatcg aaaagaccat cagcaaggcc	1020
	aagggccagc caagagagcc ccaggtgtac accctgccac ccagcaggga ggagatgacc	1080
35	aagaaccagg tgtccctgac ctgtctggtg aagggcttct acccaagcga catcgccgtg	1140
	gagtgggaga gcaacggcca gcccagagaac aactacaaga ccaccccccc agtgctggac	1200
	agcgacggca gcttcttcct gtacagcaag ctgaccgtgg acaagagcag atggcagcag	1260
40	ggcaacgtgt tcagctgctc cgtgatgcac gaggccctgc acaaccacta caccagaag	1320
	agcctgagcc tgtccccagg caagtga	1347
45	<210> 107 <211> 1346 <212> DNA <213> mus musculus	
50	<400> 107	
55		

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
5	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
10	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgcagtgt actactgctc ccggtctgag	300
	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcc cccagcagca agagcaccag cggcggcaca	420
15	gccgccctgg gctgcctggt gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtccctggaac	480
	agcggagccc tgacctccgg cgtgcacaca ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
	tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacatc	600
20	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agagagtgga gccaagagc	660
	tgcgactgca cccacacctg tccccctgc cctgcccctg aactgctggg cggaccagc	720
25	gtgttcctgt tcccccccaa gccaaggac accctgatga tcagcagaac ccccgaggtg	780
	acctgtgtgg tgggtggacgt gtcccacgag gaccagagg tgaagttcaa ctggtacgtg	840
	gacggcgtgg aggtgcacaa cgccaagacc aagcccagag aggagcagta caacagcacc	900
30	tacaggggtg tgtccgtgct gaccgtgctg caccaggact ggctgaacgg caaggagtac	960
	aagtgtaagg tgtccaacaa ggccctgccca gcccgaatcg aaaagaccat cagcaaggcc	1020
	aagggccagc caagagagcc ccaggtgtac accctgccac ccagcaggga ggagatgacc	1080
35	aagaaccagg tgtccctgac ctgtctggtg aagggcttct acccaagcga catcgccgtg	1140
	gagtgggaga gcaacggcca gcccgagaac aactacaaga ccaccccccc agtgctggac	1200
	agcgacggca gcttcttcct gtacagcaag ctgaccgtgg acaagagcag atggcagcag	1260
40	ggcaacgtgt tcagctgctc cgtgatgcac gaggccctgc acaaccacta caccagaag	1320
	agcctgagcc tgtccccagg caagtg	1346
45	<210> 108 <211> 1347 <212> DNA <213> mus musculus	
50	<400> 108	
	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
55	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180

EP 2 370 468 B1

	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgcagtgt actactgcgc ccggtctgag	300
5	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggcactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcc cccagcagca agagcaccag cggcggcaca	420
	gccgccctgg gctgcctggt gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtcctggaac	480
10	agcggagccc tgacctccg cgtgcacaca ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
	tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacatc	600
	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agagagtgga gccaagagc	660
15	tgcgacaagt gccacacctg tccccctgc cctgcccctg aactgctggg cggaccacgc	720
	gtgttcctgt tcccccccaa gccaaggac accctgatga tcagcagaac ccccgaggtg	780
20	acctgtgtgg tgggtggacgt gtcccacgag gaccagagg tgaagttcaa ctggtacgtg	840
	gacggcgtgg aggtgcacaa cgccaagacc aagcccagag aggagcagta caacagcacc	900
	tacagggagg tgtccgtgct gaccgtgctg caccaggact ggctgaacgg caaggagtac	960
25	aagtgtgaagg tgtccaacaa ggccctgcca gcccgaatcg aaaagaccat cagcaaggcc	1020
	aagggccagc caagagagcc ccaggtgtac accctgccac ccagcaggga ggagatgacc	1080
30	aagaaccagg tgtccctgac ctgtctggtg aagggcttct acccaagcga catcgccgtg	1140
	gagtgggaga gcaacggcca gcccgagaac aactacaaga ccaccccccc agtgctggac	1200
	agcgacggca gcttcttcct gtacagcaag ctgaccgtgg acaagagcag atggcagcag	1260
35	ggcaacgtgt tcagctgctc cgtgatgcac gaggccctgc acaaccacta caccagaag	1320
	agcctgagcc tgtccccagg caagtga	1347

<210> 109

<211> 1347

<212> DNA

<213> mus musculus

<400> 109

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
5	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
10	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgcagtgt actactgctc ccggtctgag	300
	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcc cccagcagca agagcaccag cggcggcaca	420
15	gccgccctgg gctgcctggg gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtccctggaac	480
	agcggagccc tgacctccgg cgtgcacacc ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
20	tacagcctga gcagcgtggg gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacatc	600
	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agagagtggg gcccaagagc	660
	tgcgacaaga cccactgctg tccccctgc cctgcccctg aactgctggg cggacccagc	720
25	gtgttcctgt tcccccccaa gcccaaggac accctgatga tcagcagaac ccccgaggtg	780
	acctgtgtgg tgggtggacgt gtcccacgag gaccagagg tgaagttcaa ctggtacgtg	840
	gacggcgtgg aggtgcacaa cgccaagacc aagcccagag aggagcagta caacagcacc	900
30	tacaggggtg tgtccgtgct gaccgtgctg caccaggact ggctgaacgg caaggagtac	960
	aagtgtaaag tgtccaacaa ggccctgccg gcccgaatcg aaaagaccat cagcaaggcc	1020
35	aagggccagc caagagagcc ccaggtgtac accctgccac ccagcaggga ggagatgacc	1080
	aagaaccagg tgtccctgac ctgtctgggtg aagggcttct acccaagcga catcgccgtg	1140
	gagtgggaga gcaacggcca gcccgagaac aactacaaga ccaccccccc agtgctggac	1200
40	agcgacggca gcttcttcct gtacagcaag ctgaccgtgg acaagagcag atggcagcag	1260
	ggcaacgtgt tcagctgctc cgtgatgcac gaggccctgc acaaccacta caccagaag	1320
45	agcctgagcc tgtccccagg caagtga	1347
	<210> 110	
	<211> 1341	
	<212> DNA	
50	<213> mus musculus	
	<400> 110	
55		

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
5	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgcagtgt actactgcgc ccggtctgag	300
10	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggcactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcc cccagcagca agagcaccag cggcggcaca	420
15	gccgccctgg gctgcctggg gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtcctggaac	480
	agcggagccc tgacctccgg cgtgcacaca ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
	tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacatc	600
20	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agcgggtgga gaagtgcgac	660
	aagacccaca cctgtccccc ctgccctgcc cctgaactgc tgggcggacc cagcgtgttc	720
	ctgttccccc ccaagcccaa ggacaccctg atgatcagca gaacccccga ggtgacctgt	780
25	gtggtggtgg acgtgtccca cgaggacca gaggtgaagt tcaactggta cgtggacggc	840
	gtggaggtgc acaacgcaa gaccaagccc agagaggagc agtacaacag cacctacagg	900
30	gtggtgtccg tgctgaccgt gctgcaccag gactggctga acggcaagga gtacaagtgt	960
	aaggtgtcca acaaggccct gccagcccca atcgaaaaga ccatcagcaa ggccaagggc	1020
	cagccaagag agccccaggt gtacaccctg ccaccagca gggaggagat gaccaagaac	1080
35	caggtgtccc tgacctgtct ggtgaagggc ttctacccaa gcgacatcgc cgtggagtgg	1140
	gagagcaacg gccagcccga gaacaactac aagaccaccc cccagtgct ggacagcgac	1200
40	ggcagcttct tcctgtacag caagctgacc gtggacaaga gcagatggca gcagggaac	1260
	gtgttcagct gctccgtgat gcacgaggcc ctgcacaacc actacacca gaagagcctg	1320
	agcctgtccc caggcaagtg a	1341
45	<210> 111 <211> 1344 <212> DNA <213> mus musculus	
50	<400> 111	
55		

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
5	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgacagtgt actactgcgc ccggtctgag	300
10	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggcactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcc cccagcagca agagcaccag cggcggcaca	420
15	gccgccctgg gctgcctggt gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtcctggaac	480
	agcggagccc tgacctccgg cgtgcacaca ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
	tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacatc	600
20	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agagagtgga gcccaagagc	660
	tgcgactgcc acacctgtcc cccctgccct gccctgaac tgctgggagg acccagcgtg	720
	ttcctgttcc cccccaagcc caaggacacc ctgatgatca gcagaacccc cgaggtgacc	780
25	tgtgtggtgg tggacgtgtc ccacgaggac ccagaggtga agttcaactg gtacgtggac	840
	ggcgtggagg tgcacaacgc caagaccaag cccagagagg agcagtacaa cagcacctac	900
30	aggggtggtgt ccgtgctgac cgtgctgcac caggactggc tgaacggcaa ggagtacaag	960
	tgtaaggtgt ccaacaaggc cctgccagcc ccaatcgaaa agaccatcag caaggccaag	1020
	ggccagccaa gagagcccca ggtgtacacc ctgccaccca gcaggaggga gatgaccaag	1080
35	aaccaggtgt ccctgacctg tctggtgaag ggcttctacc caagcgacat cgccgtggag	1140
	tgggagagca acggccagcc cgagaacaac tacaagacca cccccccagt gctggacagc	1200
40	gacggcagct tcttcctgta cagcaagctg accgtggaca agagcagatg gcagcagggc	1260
	aacgtgttca gctgctccgt gatgcacgag gccctgcaca accactacac ccagaagagc	1320
	ctgagcctgt ccccaggcaa gtga	1344
45	<210> 112 <211> 1344 <212> DNA <213> mus musculus	
50	<400> 112	
55		

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
5	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
10	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgcagtgt actactgcgc ccggtctgag	300
	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtggt cccgctagcc cccagcagca agagcaccag cggcggcaca	420
15	gccgccctgg gctgcctggt gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtcctggaac	480
	agcggagccc tgacctccgg cgtgcacacc ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
	tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacatc	600
20	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agagagtgga gccaagagc	660
	tgcgactgca cccactgccc cccctgccct gccctgaac tgctgggcgg acccagcgtg	720
25	ttcctgttcc cccccaagcc caaggacacc ctgatgatca gcagaacccc cgaggtgacc	780
	tgtgtggtgg tggacgtgtc ccacgaggac ccagaggtga agttcaactg gtacgtggac	840
	ggcgtggagg tgcacaacgc caagaccaag cccagagagg agcagtacaa cagcacctac	900
30	aggggtggtgt ccgtgctgac cgtgctgcac caggactggc tgaacggcaa ggagtacaag	960
	tgtaaggtgt ccaacaaggc cctgccagcc ccaatcgaaa agaccatcag caaggccaag	1020
	ggccagccaa gagagcccca ggtgtacacc ctgccacca gcagggagga gatgaccaag	1080
35	aaccaggtgt ccctgacctg tctggtgaag ggcttctacc caagcgacat cgccgtggag	1140
	tgggagagca acggccagcc cgagaacaac tacaagacca cccccccagt gctggacagc	1200
40	gacggcagct tcttcctgta cagcaagctg accgtggaca agagcagatg gcagcagggc	1260
	aacgtgttca gctgctccgt gatgcacgag gccctgcaca accactacac ccagaagagc	1320
	ctgagcctgt ccccaggcaa gtga	1344
45	<210> 113 <211> 1341 <212> DNA <213> mus musculus	
50	<400> 113	
55		

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
5	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
10	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgcagtgt actactgcgc ccggtctgag	300
	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtggt cccgctagcc cccagcagca agagcaccag cggcggcaca	420
15	gccgccctgg gctgcctggt gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtcctggaac	480
	agcggagccc tgacctccgg cgtgcacaca ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
	tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacatc	600
20	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agagagtgga gccctgcagc	660
	tgcaagcaca cctgtcccc ctgccctgcc cctgaactgc tgggcggacc cagcgtgttc	720
	ctgttcccc ccaagcccaa ggacaccctg atgatcagca gaacccccga ggtgacctgt	780
25	gtggtggtgg acgtgtccca cgaggaccca gaggtgaagt tcaactggta cgtggacggc	840
	gtggaggtgc acaacgcaa gaccaagccc agagaggagc agtacaacag cacctacagg	900
30	gtggtgtccg tgctgaccgt gctgcaccag gactggctga acggcaagga gtacaagtgt	960
	aaggtgtcca acaaggccct gccagcccca atcgaaaaga ccatcagcaa ggccaagggc	1020
	cagccaagag agccccaggt gtacaccctg ccaccagca gggaggagat gaccaagaac	1080
35	caggtgtccc tgacctgtct ggtgaagggc ttctacccaa gcgacatcgc cgtggagtgg	1140
	gagagcaacg gccagcccga gaacaactac aagaccaccc cccagtgct ggacagcgac	1200
	ggcagcttct tcctgtacag caagctgacc gtggacaaga gcagatggca gcagggaac	1260
40	gtgttcagct gctccgtgat gcacgaggcc ctgcacaacc actacacca gaagagcctg	1320
	agcctgtccc caggcaagtg a	1341
45	<210> 114 <211> 1341 <212> DNA <213> mus musculus	
50	<400> 114	
	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60

55

EP 2 370 468 B1

	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
5	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgcagtgt actactgcmc ccggtctgag	300
10	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggcactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcc cccagcagca agagcaccag cggcggcaca	420
	gccgccctgg gctgcctggt gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtcctggaac	480
15	agcggagccc tgacctccgg cgtgcacaca ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
	tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacatc	600
	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agagagtgga gcctagctgc	660
20	tgcacccaca cctgtccccc ctgccctgcc cctgaactgc tgggcggacc cagcgtgttc	720
	ctgttccccc ccaagcccaa ggacaccctg atgatcagca gaacccccga ggtgacctgt	780
	gtggtggtgg acgtgtccca cgaggaccca gaggtgaagt tcaactggta cgtggacggc	840
25	gtggagggtgc acaacgccaa gaccaagccc agagaggagc agtacaacag cacctacagg	900
	gtggtgtccg tgctgaccgt gctgcaccag gactggctga acggcaagga gtacaagtgt	960
30	aaggtgtcca acaaggccct gccagcccca atcgaaaaga ccatcagcaa ggccaagggc	1020
	cagccaagag agccccaggt gtacaccctg ccaccagca gggaggagat gaccaagaac	1080
	caggtgtccc tgacctgtct ggtgaagggc ttctacccaa gcgacatcgc cgtggagtgg	1140
35	gagagcaacg gccagcccga gaacaactac aagaccaccc cccagtgct ggacagcgac	1200
	ggcagcttct tcctgtacag caagctgacc gtggacaaga gcagatggca gcagggcaac	1260
	gtgttcagct gctccgtgat gcacgaggcc ctgcacaacc actacacca gaagagcctg	1320
40	agcctgtccc caggcaagtg a	1341

<210> 115

<211> 1341

45 <212> DNA

<213> mus musculus

<400> 115

50

55

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
5	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
10	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgcagtgt actactgcgc ccggtctgag	300
	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
15	accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcc cccagcagca agagcaccag cggcggcaca	420
	gccgccctgg gctgcctggt gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtcctggaac	480
	agcggagccc tgacctccgg cgtgcacacc ttccccgccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
20	tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacatc	600
	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agagagtgga gccagctgc	660
	gacaagcact gctgcccccc ctgccctgcc cctgaactgc tgggcggacc cagcgtgttc	720
25	ctgttcccc ccaagcccaa ggacaccctg atgatcagca gaacccccga ggtgacctgt	780
	gtggtggtgg acgtgtccca cgaggaccca gaggtgaagt tcaactggtc cgtggacggc	840
30	gtggaggtgc acaacgcaa gaccaagccc agagaggagc agtacaacag cacctacagg	900
	gtggtgtccg tgctgaccgt gctgcaccag gactggctga acggcaagga gtacaagtgt	960
	aaggtgtcca acaaggccct gccagcccca atcgaaaaga ccatcagcaa ggccaagggc	1020
35	cagccaagag agccccaggt gtacaccctg ccaccagca gggaggagat gaccaagaac	1080
	caggtgtccc tgacctgtct ggtgaagggc ttctacccaa gcgacatcgc cgtggagtgg	1140
	gagagcaacg gccagcccga gaacaactac aagaccaccc cccagtgct ggacagcgac	1200
40	ggcagcttct tcctgtacag caagctgacc gtggacaaga gcagatggca gcagggcaac	1260
	gtgttcagct gctccgtgat gcacgaggcc ctgcacaacc actacacca gaagagcctg	1320
	agcctgtccc caggcaagtg a	1341
45	<210> 116	
	<211> 1335	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> mus musculus	
50	<400> 116	
55		

EP 2 370 468 B1

	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
5	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgacgtgt actactgcgc ccggtctgag	300
10	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggcactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcc cccagcagca agagcacaag cggcggaaca	420
15	gccgccctgg gctgcctggt gaaggactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtcttggaac	480
	agcggagccc tgaccagcgg cgtgcacacc tttccagccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
	tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacatc	600
20	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agagagtgga gcccaagagc	660
	tgcacctgtc ccccttgtcc tgcccctgag ctgctgggcg gaccagcgt gttcctgttc	720
25	ccccccaagc ccaaggacac cctgatgatc agcagaaccc ccgaggtgac ctgtgtggtg	780
	gtggacgtgt cccacgagga cccagaggtg aagttcaact ggtacgtgga cggcgtggag	840
	gtgcacaacg ccaagaccaa gccagagag gagcagtaca acagcaccta caggggtggtg	900
30	tccgtgctga ccgtgctgca ccaggactgg ctgaacggca aggagtacaa gtgtaaggtg	960
	tccaacaagg ccctgccagc cccaatcgaa aagaccatca gcaaggccaa gggccagcca	1020
	agagagcccc aggtgtacac cctgccaccc agcagggagg agatgaccaa gaaccaggtg	1080
35	tccctgacct gtctgggtgaa gggcttctac ccaagcgaca tcgccgtgga gtgggagagc	1140
	aacggccagc ccgagaacaa ctacaagacc accccccag tgctggacag cgacggcagc	1200
40	ttcttcctgt acagcaagct gaccgtggac aagagcagat ggcagcaggg caacgtgttc	1260
	agctgctccg tgatgcacga ggccctgcac aaccactaca cccagaagag cctgagcctg	1320
	tccccaggca agtga	1335
45	<210> 117 <211> 1347 <212> DNA <213> mus musculus	
50	<400> 117	
55		

	gaggtccagc tgcagcagag cgggccagaa ctggttaaac ctggcgccag cgtgaagatt	60
	agctgtaaga ccagcgggta catctttaca gcatatacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagt	120
5	ctgggggaat ctctggactg gatcggaggt attaagccca acaatggcct ggctaactat	180
	aatcaaaaat tcaagggcaa agccacactg accgtcgata agtcctcttc cacagcttac	240
10	atggatctga gaagcctgac atccgaggac agtgcagtgt actactgctc ccggtctgag	300
	atcactaccg agttcgacta ttggggacag ggactgcac tgaccgtctc ctccgccagc	360
	accaagggcc caagcgtgtt cccgctagcc ccagcagca agagcacaag cggcggaaca	420
15	gccgccctgg gctgcctggt gaagactac ttccccgagc ccgtgaccgt gtcttgaac	480
	agcggagccc tgaccagcgg cgtgcacacc tttccagccg tgctgcagag cagcggcctg	540
	tacagcctga gcagcgtggt gaccgtgcct agcagcagcc tgggcaccca gacctacac	600
20	tgcaacgtga accacaagcc cagcaacacc aaggtggaca agagagtgga gccaagagc	660
	tgcgataagt gcgtggagtg ccccccttgt cctgcccctg agctgctggg cggaccagc	720
25	gtgttcctgt tcccccccaa gccaaggac accctgatga tcagcagaac ccccgaggtg	780
	acctgtgtgg tgggtggacgt gtcccacgag gaccagagg tgaagttcaa ctggtacgtg	840
	gacggcgtgg aggtgcacaa cgccaagacc aagcccagag aggagcagta caacagcacc	900
30	tacaggggtg tgtccgtgct gaccgtgctg caccaggact ggctgaacgg caaggagtac	960
	aagtgtaagg tgtccaacaa ggccctgcc aacccaatcg aaaagaccat cagcaaggcc	1020
35	aagggccagc caagagagcc ccaggtgtac accctgccac ccagcagga ggagatgacc	1080
	aagaaccagg tgtccctgac ctgtctggtg aagggtcttct acccaagcga catcgccgtg	1140
	gagtgggaga gcaacggcca gcccgagaac aactacaaga ccaccccccc agtgctggac	1200
40	agcgacggca gcttcttcct gtacagcaag ctgaccgtgg acaagagcag atggcagcag	1260
	ggcaacgtgt tcagctgctc cgtgatgcac gaggccctgc acaaccacta caccagaag	1320
45	agcctgagcc tgtccccagg caagtga	1347

Claims

1. A monoclonal antibody, or a divalent functional fragment thereof, capable to inhibit the c-Met dimerization, said antibody or divalent functional fragment thereof comprising a heavy chain comprising CDR-H1, CDR-H2 and CDR-H3 with respectively the amino acid sequences SEQ ID Nos. 1, 2 and 3; and a light chain comprising CDR-L1, CDR-L2 and CDR-L3 with respectively the amino acid sequences SEQ ID Nos. 5, 6 and 7, said antibody or divalent functional fragment thereof being further **characterized in that** it also comprises a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID Nos. 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 59 to 63 and 65 to 71.
2. The antibody or divalent functional fragment thereof of claim 1, **characterized in that** said hinge region comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID Nos. 24, 26 and 28 and SEQ ID Nos. 59 to 63 and 65 to 71.

3. The antibody or divalent functional fragment thereof of claim 1 or 2, **characterized in that** it consists of a chimeric antibody.
4. The antibody or divalent functional fragment thereof of claim 1 or 2, **characterized in that** it consists of a humanized antibody.
5. The antibody or divalent functional fragment thereof of claim 4, **characterized in that** it comprises a heavy chain variable domain of sequence comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 4; and a light chain variable domain of sequence comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 8, 9 or 10.
6. The antibody or a divalent functional fragment thereof of claim 5, **characterized in that** it comprises a heavy chain variable domain of sequence comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 4; a light chain variable domain of sequence comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 8; and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 28.
7. The antibody or divalent functional fragment thereof of claim 5, **characterized in that** it comprises a heavy chain variable domain of sequence comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 4; a light chain variable domain of sequence comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 9; and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 28.
8. The antibody or a divalent functional fragment thereof of claim 5, **characterized in that** it comprises a heavy chain variable domain of sequence comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 4; a light chain variable domain of sequence comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 10; and a hinge region comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 28.
9. The antibody or a divalent functional fragment thereof of claim 8, **characterized in that** it comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 37 and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 40.
10. An isolated nucleic acid, **characterized in that** it is chosen from the following nucleic acids:
 - a) a nucleic acid, DNA or RNA, coding for an antibody, or a divalent functional fragment or derivative thereof, as claimed in one of claims 1 to 9;
 - b) a nucleic acid as defined in a) and comprising a DNA sequence comprising the sequences SEQ ID No. 11, SEQ ID No. 12, SEQ ID No. 13 and the sequences SEQ ID No. 15, SEQ ID No. 16 and SEQ ID No. 17;
 - c) a nucleic acid as defined in a) or b) and comprising a DNA sequence comprising the sequences SEQ ID No. 14 and SEQ ID No. 18, 19 or 20;
 - d) the corresponding RNA nucleic acids of the DNA nucleic acids as defined in a), b) or c); and
 - e) the complementary nucleic acids of the nucleic acids as defined in a), b) and c).
11. An isolated nucleic acid according to claim 10, **characterized in that** the nucleic sequence coding for the hinge region of said antibody comprises the nucleic acid sequence of one of SEQ ID Nos. 29, 30, 31, 33, 35, 74 to 78 and 80 to 86 when said hinge region has respectively one of the sequences SEQ ID Nos. 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 59 to 63 and 65 to 71.
12. A vector comprising a nucleic acid as claimed in claim 10 or 11.
13. A host cell comprising a vector as claimed in claim 12.
14. A transgenic animal with the exception of human being comprising at least one cell transformed by a vector as claimed in claim 13.
15. A process for production of an antibody, or a divalent functional fragment thereof, as claimed in one of claims 1 to 9, **characterized in that** it comprises the following stages:
 - a) culture in a medium and appropriate culture conditions of a cell as claimed in claim 13; and
 - b) the recovery of said antibody, or a divalent functional fragment thereof, thus produced starting from the culture medium or said cultured cells.

16. The antibody of claims 1 to 9 as a medicament.
17. A composition comprising by way of active principle a compound consisting of an antibody, or a divalent functional fragment thereof, as claimed in one of claims 1 to 9 or 16.
18. The composition as claimed in claim 17 as a medicament.
19. An antibody, or a divalent functional fragment thereof, of claims 1 to 9 or 16, or a composition of claims 17 or 18, for use in inhibiting the growth and/or the proliferation of tumor cells.
20. An antibody, or a divalent functional fragment thereof, of claims 1 to 9 or 16, or a composition of claims 17 or 18, for use in preventing or treating cancer.
21. The antibody, or a divalent functional fragment thereof, or the composition, for the use of claim 20, **characterized in that** said cancer is a cancer chosen from prostate cancer, osteosarcomas, lung cancer, breast cancer, endometrial cancer, glioblastoma or colon cancer.
22. The antibody, or a divalent functional fragment thereof, or the composition, for the use of claim 20 or 21, **characterized in that** said cancer is a HGF dependent or independent Met-activation related cancer.
23. A method of *in vitro* diagnosis of illnesses induced by an overexpression or an underexpression of the c-Met receptor starting from a biological sample in which the abnormal presence of c-Met receptor is suspected, **characterized in that** said method comprises a step wherein said biological sample is contacted with an antibody of claims 1 to 9.

Patentansprüche

1. Monoklonaler Antikörper oder ein zweiwertiges funktionales Fragment davon, das in der Lage ist, die c-Met-Dimerisierung zu inhibieren, wobei der genannte Antikörper oder das zweiwertige funktionale Fragment davon eine schwere Kette, umfassend CDR-H1, CDR-H2 und CDR-H3, jeweils mit Aminosäuresequenzen SEQ ID Nr. 1, 2 und 3; und eine leichte Kette, umfassend CDR-L1, CDR-L2 und CDR-L3, jeweils mit Aminosäuresequenzen SEQ ID Nr. 5, 6 und 7, wobei der genannte Antikörper oder das zweiwertige funktionale Fragment davon weiterhin **dadurch gekennzeichnet ist, dass** es ebenfalls einen Gelenkbereich umfasst, umfassend die Aminosäuresequenz, die ausgewählt ist aus der Gruppe, bestehend aus den SEQ ID Nr. 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 59 bis 63 und 65 bis 71 umfasst.
2. Antikörper oder zweiwertiges funktionales Fragment davon gemäß Anspruch 1, **dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass** der genannte Gelenkbereich eine Aminosäuresequenz umfasst, die ausgewählt ist aus der Gruppe, bestehend aus den SEQ ID Nr. 24, 26 und 28 und SEQ ID Nr. 59 bis 63 und 65 bis 71.
3. Antikörper oder zweiwertiges funktionales Fragment davon gemäß Anspruch 1 oder 2, **dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass** es aus einem chimären Antikörper gebildet ist.
4. Antikörper oder zweiwertiges funktionales Fragment davon gemäß Anspruch 1 oder 2, **dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass** es aus einem humanisierten Antikörper besteht.
5. Antikörper oder zweiwertiges funktionales Fragment davon gemäß Anspruch 4, **dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass** er eine variable Domäne mit schwerer Kette der Sequenz umfasst, umfassend die Aminosäuresequenz SEQ ID Nr. 4; und eine variable Domäne mit leichter Kette der Sequenz, umfassend die Aminosäuresequenz SEQ ID Nr. 8, 9 oder 10.
6. Antikörper oder ein zweiwertiges funktionales Fragment davon gemäß Anspruch 5, **dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass** es eine variable Domäne mit schwerer Kette der Sequenz, umfassend die Aminosäuresequenz SEQ ID Nr. 4; eine variable Domäne mit leichter Kette der Sequenz, umfassend die Aminosäuresequenz ID Nr. 8; und einen Gelenkbereich, umfassend die Aminosäuresequenz SEQ ID Nr. 28, umfasst.
7. Antikörper oder zweiwertiges funktionales Fragment davon gemäß Anspruch 5, **dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass** es eine variable Domäne mit schwerer Kette der Sequenz, umfassend die Aminosäuresequenz SEQ ID Nr. 4; eine variable Domäne mit leichter Kette der Sequenz, umfassend die Aminosäuresequenz SEQ ID Nr. 9; und einen

Gelenkbereich, umfassend die Aminosäuresequenz SEQ ID Nr. 28, umfasst.

8. Antikörper oder ein zweiwertiges funktionales Fragment davon gemäß Anspruch 5, **dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass** es eine variable Domäne mit schwerer Kette der Sequenz, umfassend die Aminosäuresequenz SEQ ID Nr. 4; eine variable Domäne mit leichter Kette der Sequenz, umfassend die Aminosäuresequenz SEQ ID Nr. 10; und einen Gelenkbereich, umfassend die Aminosäuresequenz SEQ ID Nr. 28 umfasst.

9. Antikörper oder ein zweiwertiges funktionales Fragment davon gemäß Anspruch 8, **dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass** es eine komplette, schwere Kette, umfassend die Aminosäuresequenz SEQ ID Nr. 37 und eine komplette leichte Kette, umfassend die Aminosäuresequenz SEQ ID Nr. 40 umfasst.

10. Isolierte Nukleinsäure, **dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass** sie ausgewählt ist aus den folgenden Nukleinsäuren:

a) einer Nukleinsäure, DNS oder RNS, die für einen Antikörper kodiert, oder ein zweiwertiges, funktionales Fragment oder Derivat davon, wie in einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 9 beansprucht;

b) Nukleinsäure gemäß Definition in a) und umfassend eine DNS-Sequenz, umfassend die Sequenzen SEQ ID Nr. 11, SEQ ID Nr. 12, SEQ Nr. 13 und die Sequenzen SEQ ID Nr. 15, SEQ ID Nr. 16 und SEQ ID Nr. 17;

c) Nukleinsäure gemäß Definition in a) oder b) und umfassend eine DNS-Sequenz, umfassend die Sequenzen SEQ ID Nr. 14 und SEQ ID Nr. 18, 19 oder 20;

d) die entsprechenden RNS-Nukleinsäuren der DNS-Nukleinsäuren gemäß Definition in a), b) oder c); und

e) die komplementären Nukleinsäuren der Nukleinsäuren gemäß Definition in a), b) und c).

11. Isolierte Nukleinsäure gemäß Anspruch 10, **dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass** die Nukleinsequenz, die für den Gelenkbereich des genannten Antikörpers kodiert, die Nukleinsäuresequenz einer der SEQ ID Nr. 29, 30, 31, 33, 35, 74 bis 78 und 80 bis 86 umfasst, wenn der genannte Gelenkbereich jeweils eine der Sequenzen SEQ ID Nr. 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 59 bis 63 und 65 bis 71 hat.

12. Vektor, umfassend eine Nukleinsäure wie in Anspruch 10 oder 11 beansprucht.

13. Wirtszelle, umfassend einen Vektor wie in Anspruch 12 beansprucht.

14. Transgenes Tier mit der Ausnahme des Menschen, umfassend wenigstens eine Zelle, die von einem Vektor wie in Anspruch 13 beansprucht transformiert ist.

15. Verfahren für die Produktion eines Antikörpers oder eines zweiwertigen funktionalen Fragments davon gemäß einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 9, **dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass** es die folgenden Stufen umfasst:

a) Züchten einer Zelle wie in Anspruch 13 beansprucht in einem Medium und unter geeigneten Zuchtbedingungen; und

b) Gewinnung des genannten Antikörpers oder eines zweiwertigen funktionalen Fragments davon, der / das beginnend mit dem Zuchtmedium oder den genannten gezüchteten Zellen somit produziert wird.

16. Antikörper gemäß Anspruch 1 bis 9 als ein Medikament.

17. Verbindung, umfassend auf dem Weg eines Wirkprinzips eine Zusammensetzung, bestehend aus einem Antikörper oder einem zweiwertigen funktionalen Fragment davon wie in einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 9 der 16 beansprucht.

18. Zusammensetzung gemäß Anspruch 17 als ein Medikament.

19. Antikörper oder ein zweiwertiges funktionales Fragment davon gemäß Anspruch 1 bis 9 oder 16 oder eine Zusammensetzung gemäß Anspruch 17 oder 18 zur Verwendung bei der Inhibition des Wachstums und / oder der Proliferation von Tumorzellen.

20. Antikörper oder ein zweiwertiges funktionales Fragment davon gemäß Anspruch 1 bis 9 oder 16 oder eine Zusammensetzung gemäß Anspruch 17 oder 18 zur Verwendung bei der Prävention oder der Behandlung von Krebs.

21. Antikörper oder ein zweiwertiges funktionales Fragment davon oder die Verbindung zur Verwendung gemäß Anspruch 20, **dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass** der genannte Krebs ein Krebs ist, ausgewählt aus Prostatakrebs,

Osteosarkom, Lungenkrebs, Brustkrebs, Endometriumsarkom, Gliosarkom oder Darmkrebs.

22. Antikörper oder ein zweiwertiges funktionales Fragment davon oder die Zusammensetzung zur Verwendung gemäß Anspruch 20 oder 21, **dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass** der genannte Krebs ein HGF-abhängiger oder unabhängiger Met-Aktivations-bezogener Krebs ist.
23. Diagnoseverfahren *in vitro* einer Krankheit, die durch eine Überexpression oder eine Unterexpression des c-Met-Rezeptors beginnend mit einer biologischen Probe induziert ist, bei der das abnormale Vorhandensein des c-Met-Rezeptors vermutet wird, **dadurch gekennzeichnet, dass** das genannte Verfahren einen Schritt umfasst, bei dem die genannte biologische Probe mit einem Antikörper gemäß Anspruch 1 bis 9 kontaktiert wird.

Revendications

1. Anticorps monoclonal, ou un fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci, capable d'inhiber la dimérisation de c-Met, ledit anticorps ou fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci comprenant une chaîne lourde comprenant CDR-H1, CDR-H2 et CDR-H3 de séquences d'acides aminés respectives SEQ ID Nos 1, 2 et 3 ; et une chaîne légère comprenant CDR-L1, CDR-L2 et CDR-L3 de séquences d'acides aminés respectives SEQ ID Nos 5, 6 et 7, ledit anticorps ou fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci étant en outre **caractérisé en ce qu'il** comprend également une région charnière comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés choisie dans le groupe constitué des SEQ ID Nos 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 59 à 63 et 65 à 71.
2. Anticorps ou fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci selon la revendication 1, **caractérisé en ce que** ladite région charnière comprend une séquence d'acides aminés choisie dans le groupe constitué des SEQ ID Nos 24, 26 et 28 et des SEQ ID Nos 59 à 63 et 65 à 71.
3. Anticorps ou fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci selon la revendication 1 ou 2, **caractérisé en ce qu'il** consiste en un anticorps chimérique.
4. Anticorps ou fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci selon la revendication 1 ou 2, **caractérisé en ce qu'il** consiste en un anticorps humanisé.
5. Anticorps ou fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci selon la revendication 4, **caractérisé en ce qu'il** comprend un domaine variable de chaîne lourde ayant une séquence comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés SEQ ID N° 4 ; et un domaine variable de chaîne légère ayant une séquence comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés SEQ ID N° 8, 9 ou 10.
6. Anticorps ou un fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci selon la revendication 5, **caractérisé en ce qu'il** comprend un domaine variable de chaîne lourde ayant une séquence comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés SEQ ID N° 4 ; un domaine variable de chaîne légère ayant une séquence comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés SEQ ID N° 8 ; et une région charnière comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés SEQ ID N° 28.
7. Anticorps ou fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci selon la revendication 5, **caractérisé en ce qu'il** comprend un domaine variable de chaîne lourde ayant une séquence comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés SEQ ID N° 4 ; un domaine variable de chaîne légère ayant une séquence comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés SEQ ID N° 9 ; et une région charnière comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés SEQ ID N° 28.
8. Anticorps ou un fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci selon la revendication 5, **caractérisé en ce qu'il** comprend un domaine variable de chaîne lourde ayant une séquence comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés SEQ ID N° 4 ; un domaine variable de chaîne légère ayant une séquence comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés SEQ ID N° 10 ; et une région charnière comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés SEQ ID N° 28.
9. Anticorps ou un fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci selon la revendication 8, **caractérisé en ce qu'il** comprend une chaîne lourde complète comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés SEQ ID N° 37 et une chaîne légère complète comprenant la séquence d'acides aminés SEQ ID N° 40.
10. Acide nucléique isolé, **caractérisé en ce qu'il** est choisi parmi les acides nucléiques suivants :

- a) un acide nucléique, ADN ou ARN, codant pour un anticorps, ou un fragment fonctionnel divalent ou un dérivé de celui-ci, selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 9 ;
- b) un acide nucléique tel que défini en a) et comprenant une séquence d'ADN comprenant les séquences SEQ ID N° 11, SEQ ID N° 12, SEQ ID N° 13 et les séquences SEQ ID N° 15, SEQ ID N° 16 et SEQ ID N° 17 ;
- c) un acide nucléique tel que défini en a) ou b) et comprenant une séquence d'ADN comprenant les séquences SEQ ID N° 14 et SEQ ID N° 18, 19 ou 20 ;
- d) les acides nucléiques d'ARN correspondants des acides nucléiques d'ADN tels que définis en a), b) ou c) ; et
- e) les acides nucléiques complémentaires des acides nucléiques tels que définis en a), b) et c).

11. Acide nucléique isolé selon la revendication 10, **caractérisé en ce que** la séquence nucléique codant pour la région charnière dudit anticorps comprend la séquence d'acide nucléique de l'une des SEQ ID Nos 29, 30, 31, 33, 35, 74 à 78 et 80 à 86 lorsque ladite région charnière a respectivement l'une des séquences SEQ ID Nos 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 59 à 63 et 65 à 71.

12. Vecteur comprenant un acide nucléique selon la revendication 10 ou 11.

13. Cellule hôte comprenant un vecteur selon la revendication 12.

14. Animal transgénique à l'exception d'un être humain comprenant au moins une cellule transformée par un vecteur selon la revendication 13.

15. Procédé de production d'un anticorps, ou d'un fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci, selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 9, **caractérisé en ce qu'il** comprend les étapes suivantes :

- a) la culture dans un milieu et dans des conditions de culture appropriées d'une cellule selon la revendication 13 ; et
- b) la récupération dudit anticorps, ou d'un fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci, ainsi produit à partir du milieu de culture ou desdites cellules cultivées.

16. Anticorps selon les revendications 1 à 9 en tant que médicament.

17. Composition comprenant à titre de principe actif un composé constitué d'un anticorps, ou d'un fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci, selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 9 ou 16.

18. Composition selon la revendication 17 en tant que médicament.

19. Anticorps, ou un fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci, selon les revendications 1 à 9 ou 16, ou une composition selon les revendications 17 ou 18, pour utilisation dans l'inhibition de la croissance et/ou de la prolifération de cellules tumorales.

20. Anticorps, ou un fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci, selon les revendications 1 à 9 ou 16, ou une composition selon les revendications 17 ou 18, pour utilisation dans la prévention ou le traitement du cancer.

21. Anticorps, ou un fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci, ou la composition, pour utilisation selon la revendication 20, caractérisé(e) en ce que ledit cancer est un cancer choisi parmi le cancer de la prostate, les ostéosarcomes, le cancer du poumon, le cancer du sein, le cancer de l'endomètre, le glioblastome ou le cancer du côlon.

22. Anticorps, ou un fragment fonctionnel divalent de celui-ci, ou la composition, pour utilisation selon la revendication 20 ou 21, caractérisé(e) en ce que ledit cancer est un cancer lié à l'activation de Met dépendante ou indépendante de l'HGF.

23. Procédé de diagnostic *in vitro* de maladies induites par une surexpression ou une sous-expression du récepteur c-Met à partir d'un échantillon biologique dans lequel la présence anormale du récepteur c-Met est suspectée, **caractérisé en ce que** ledit procédé comprend une étape dans laquelle ledit échantillon biologique est mis en contact avec un anticorps selon les revendications 1 à 9.

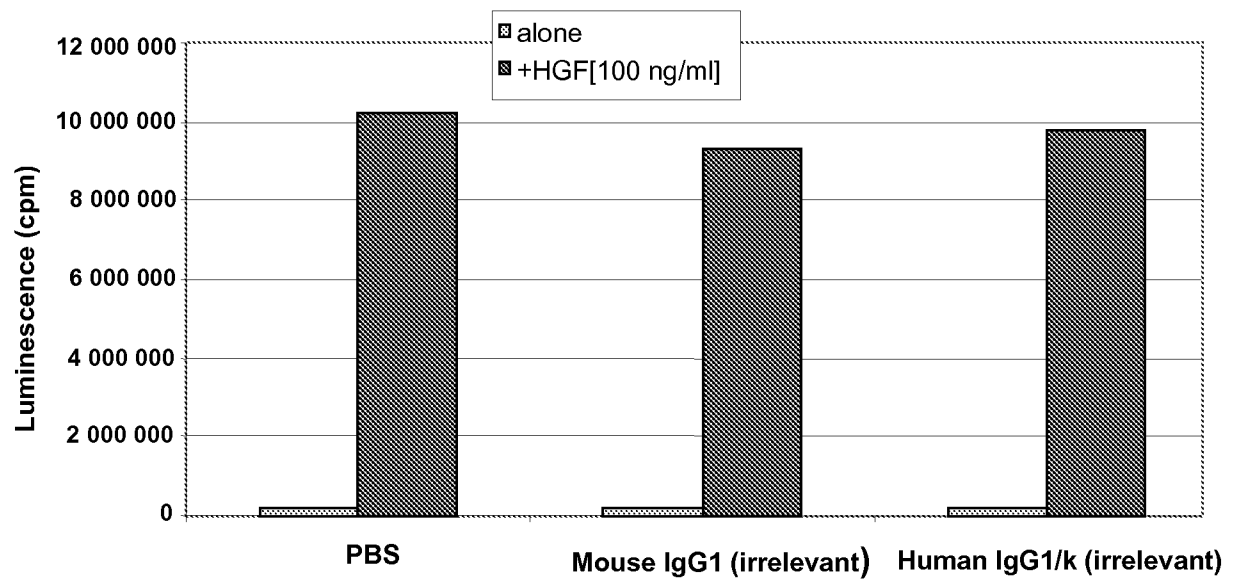


FIGURE 1

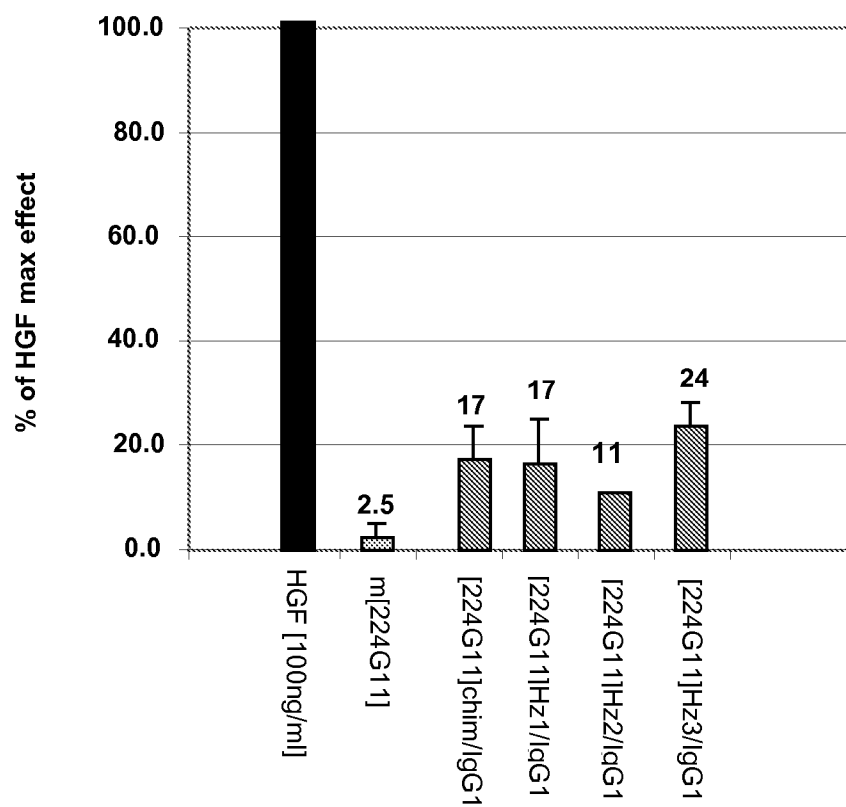


FIGURE 2A

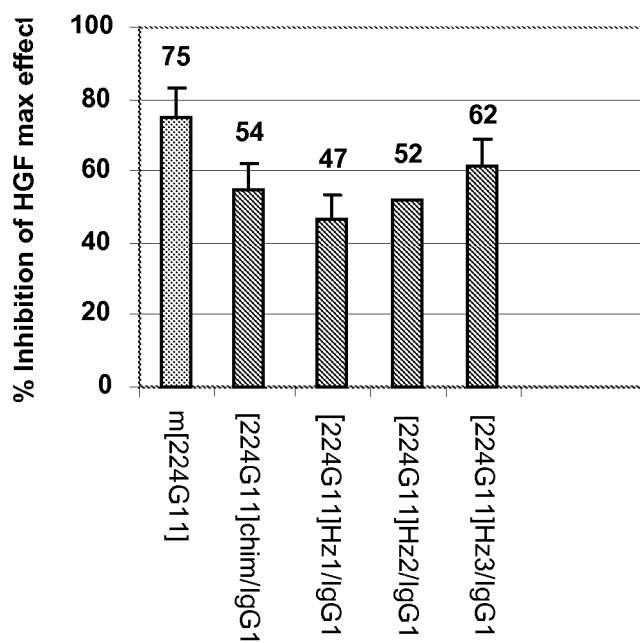


FIGURE 2B

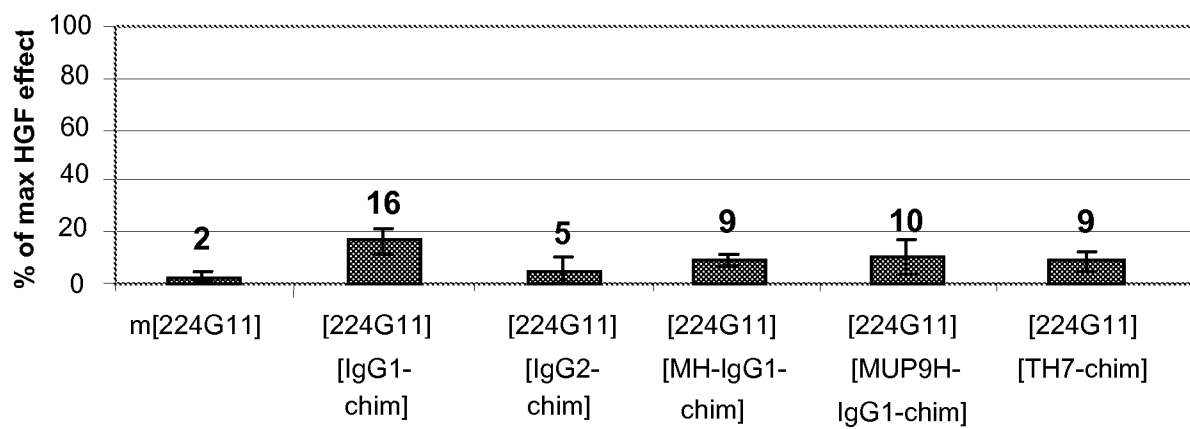


FIGURE 3A

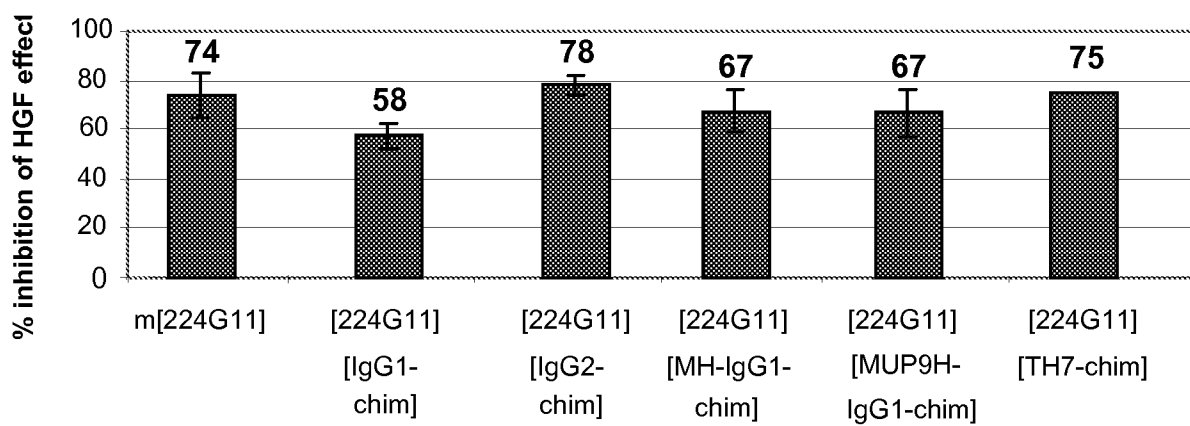


FIGURE 3B

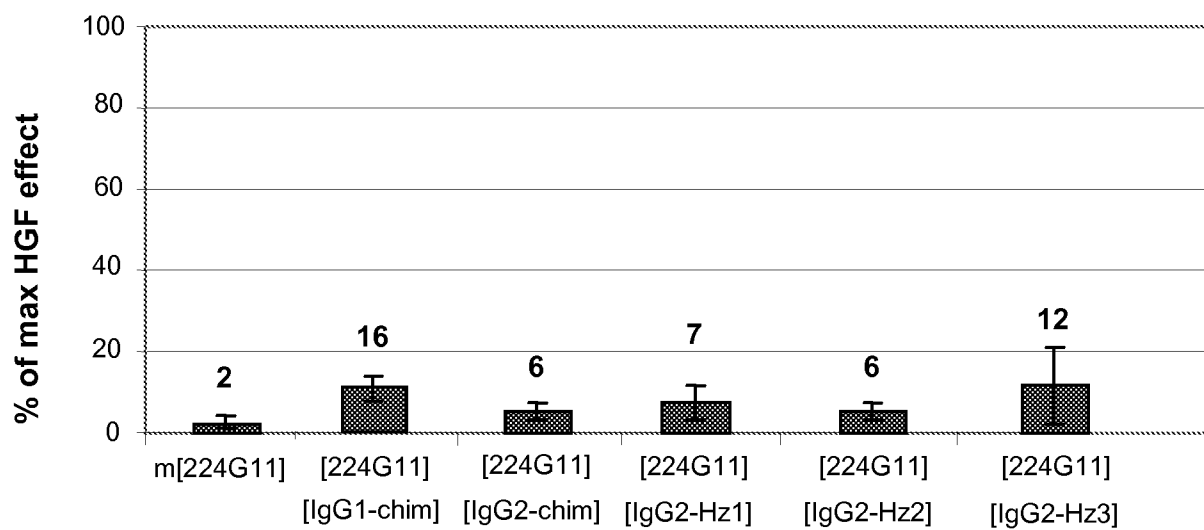


FIGURE 4A

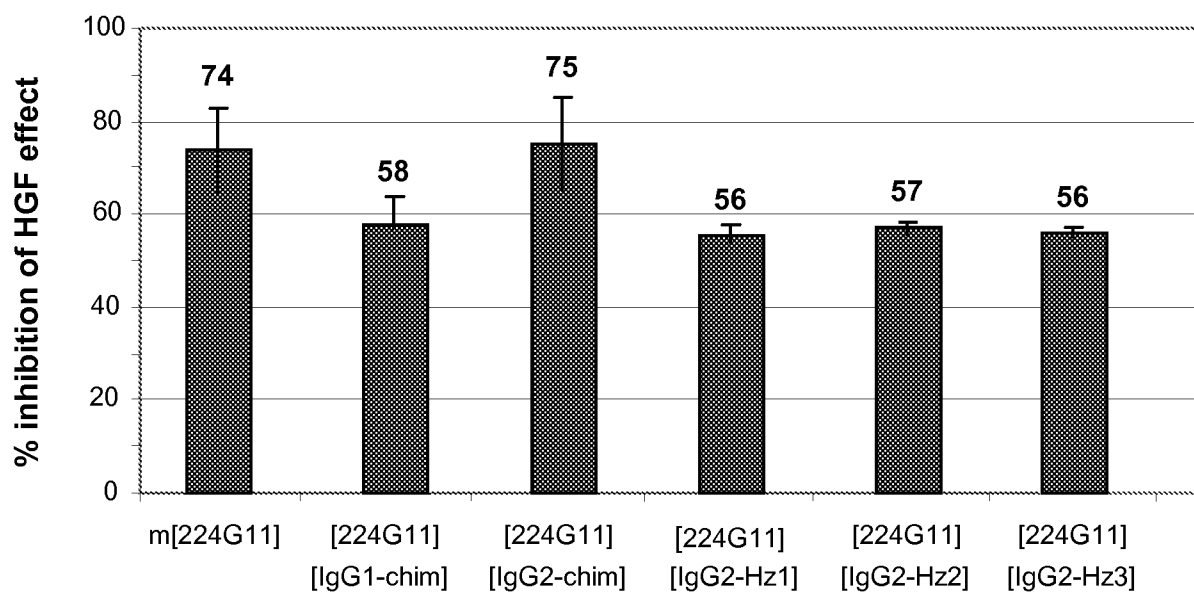


FIGURE 4B

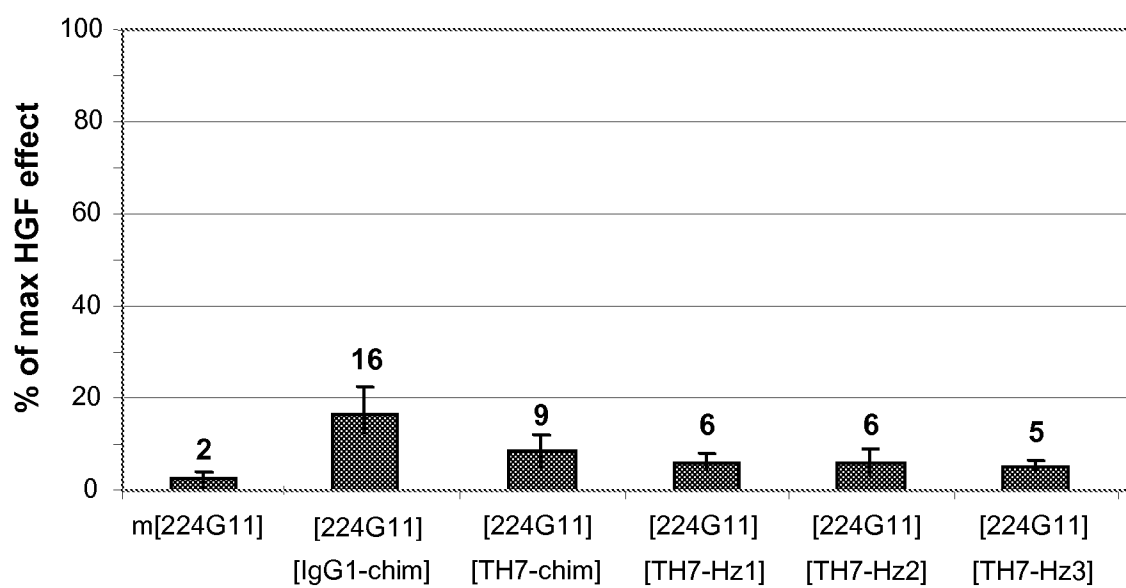


FIGURE 5A

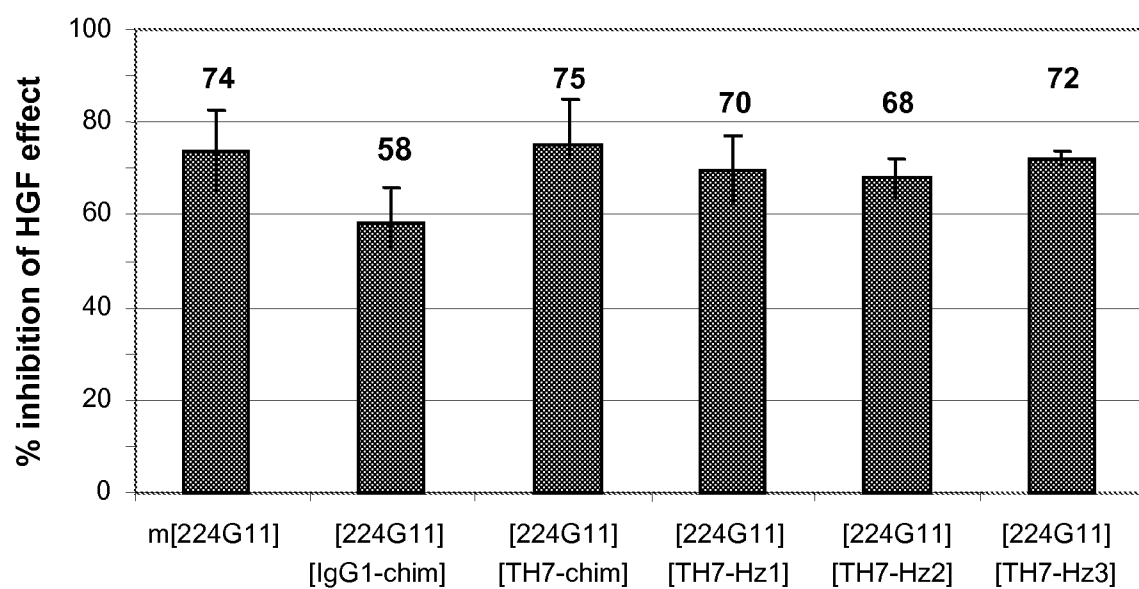


FIGURE 5B

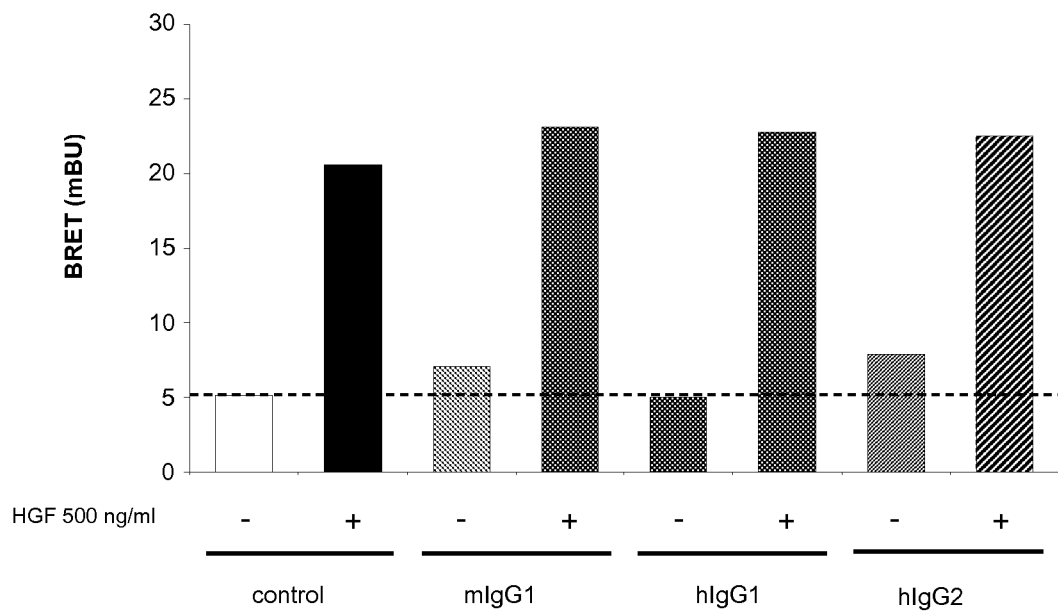


FIGURE 6A

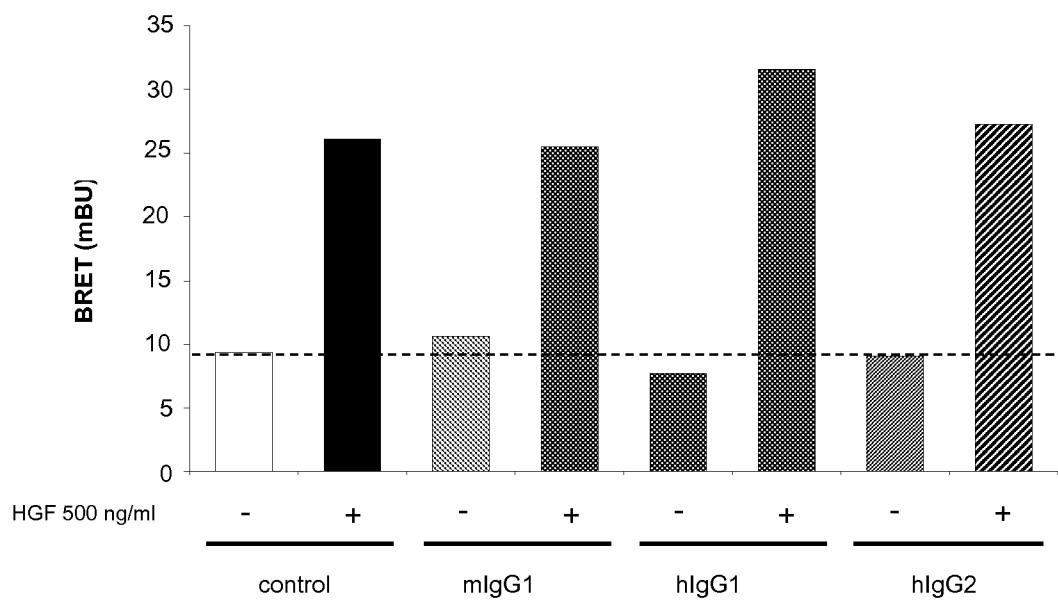


FIGURE 6B

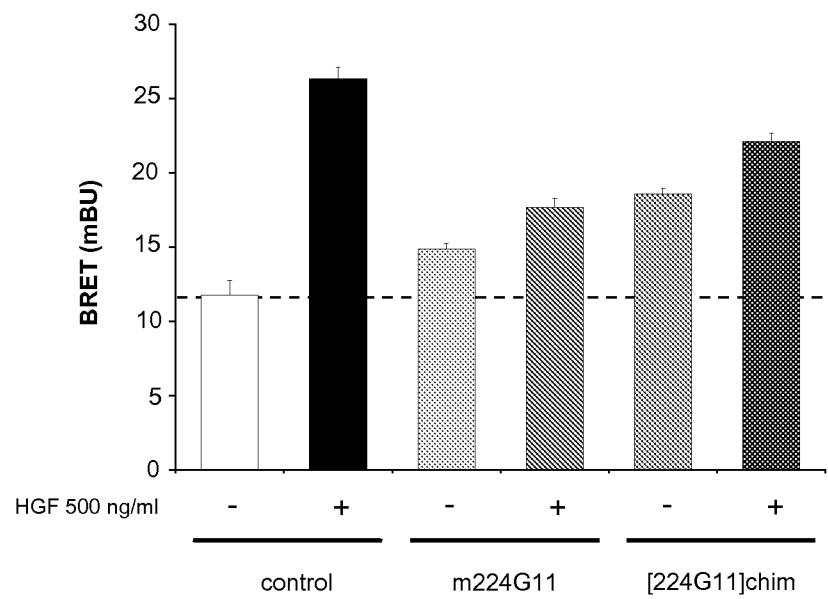


FIGURE 7A

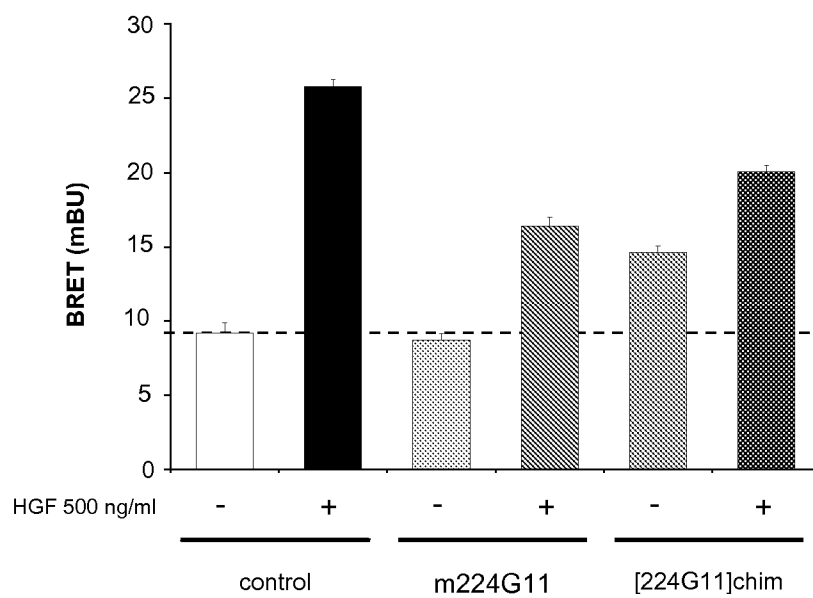


FIGURE 7B

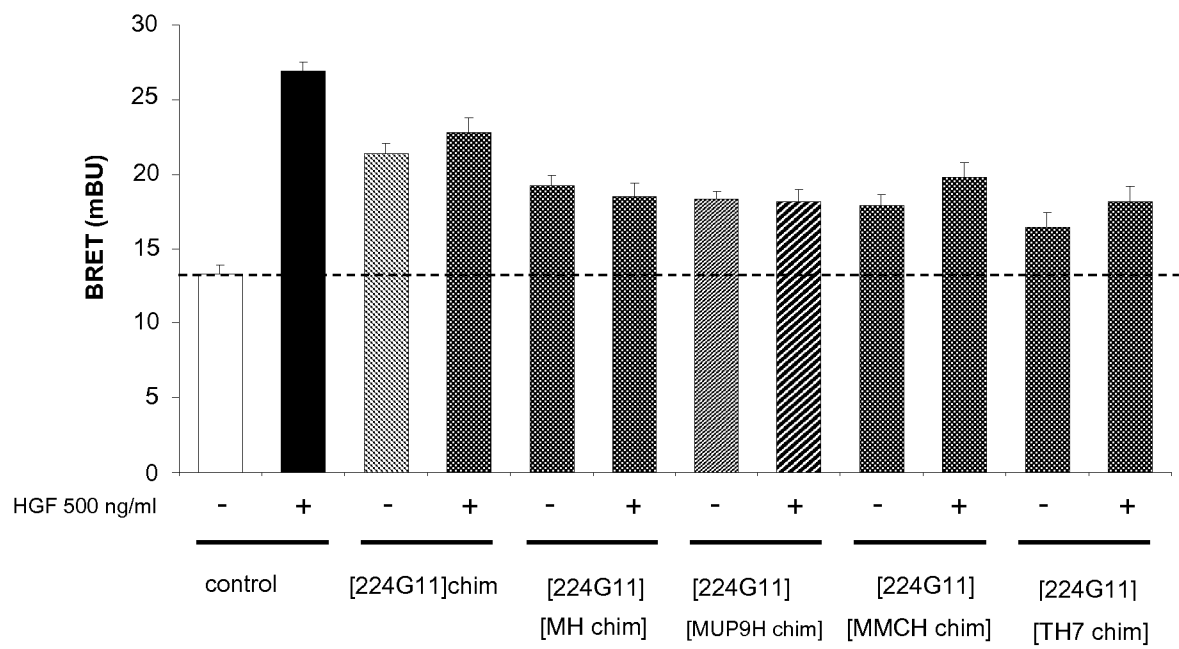


FIGURE 8A

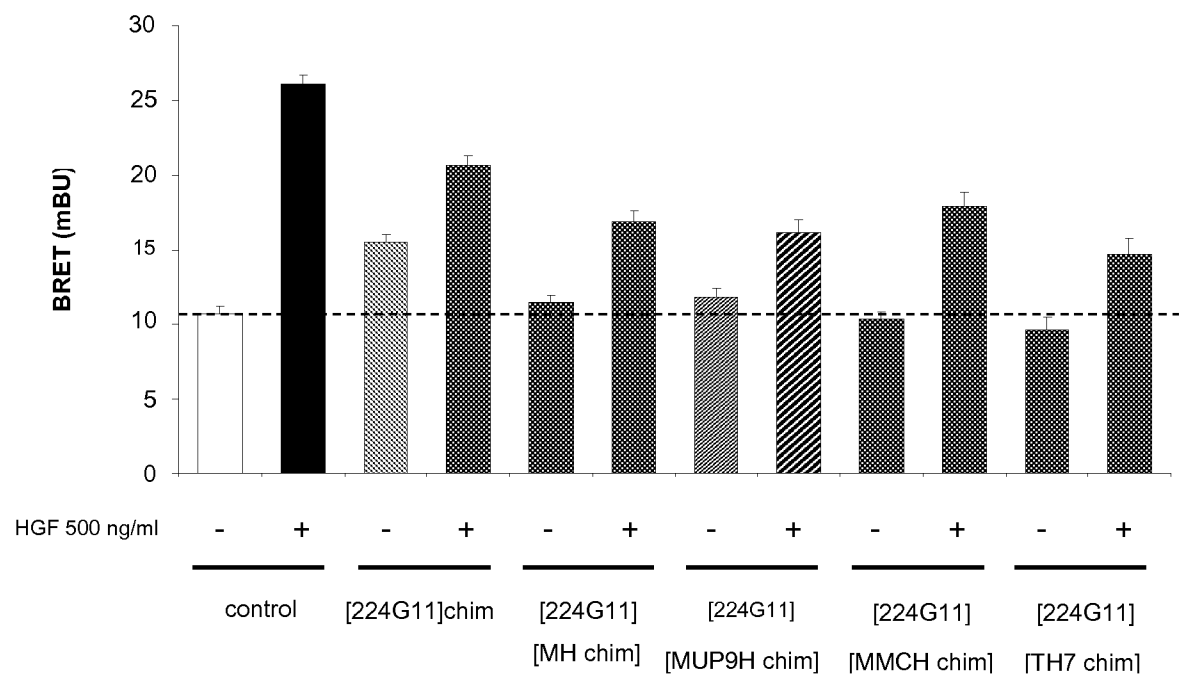


FIGURE 8B

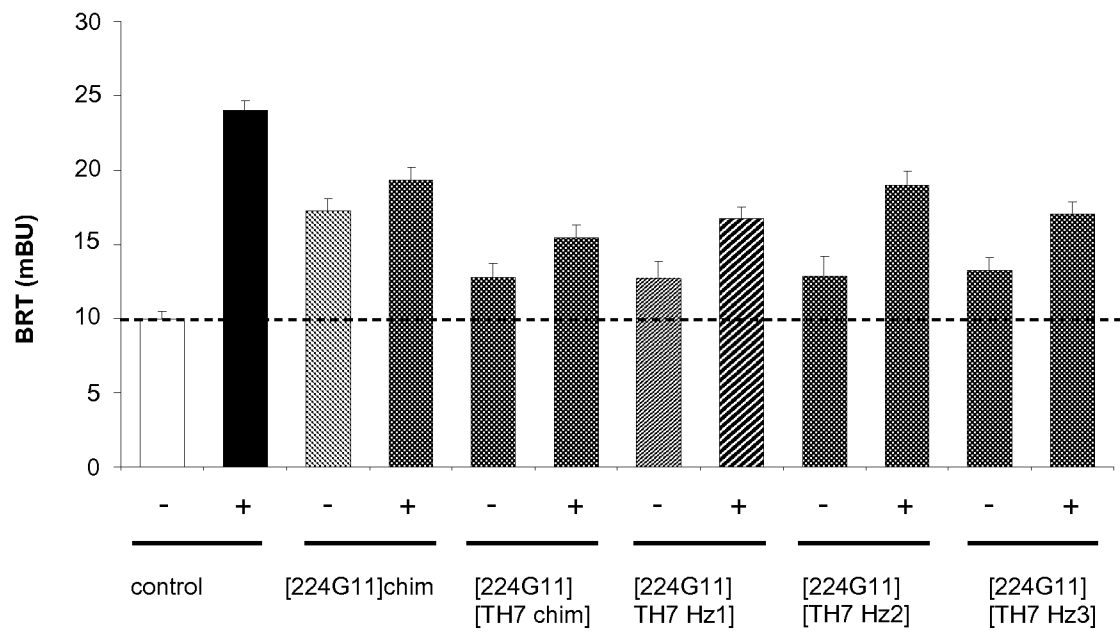


FIGURE 9A

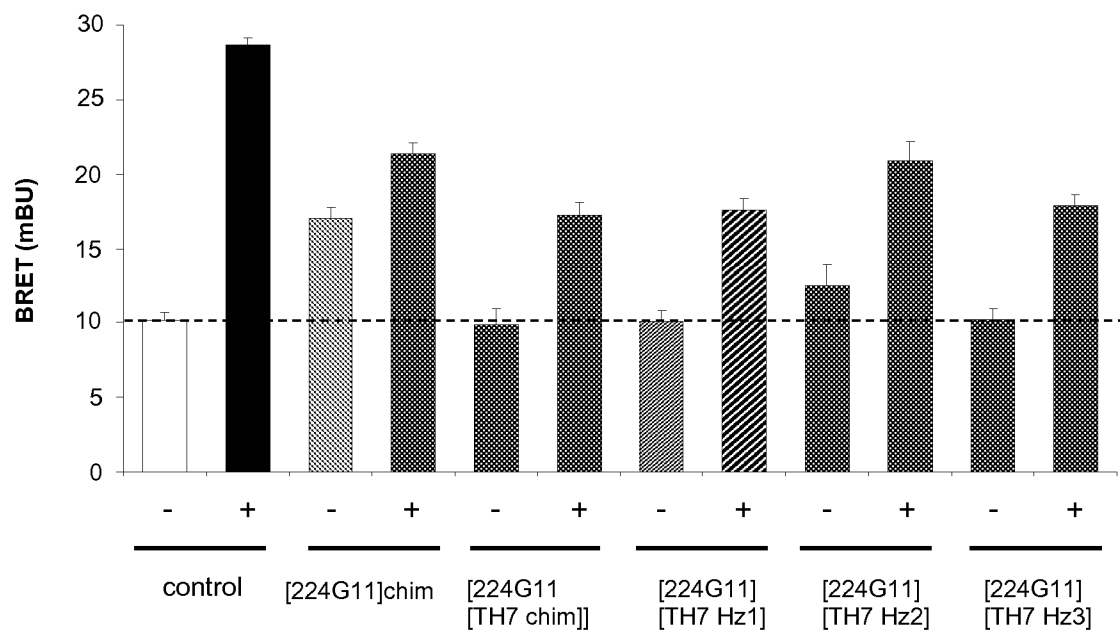


FIGURE 9B

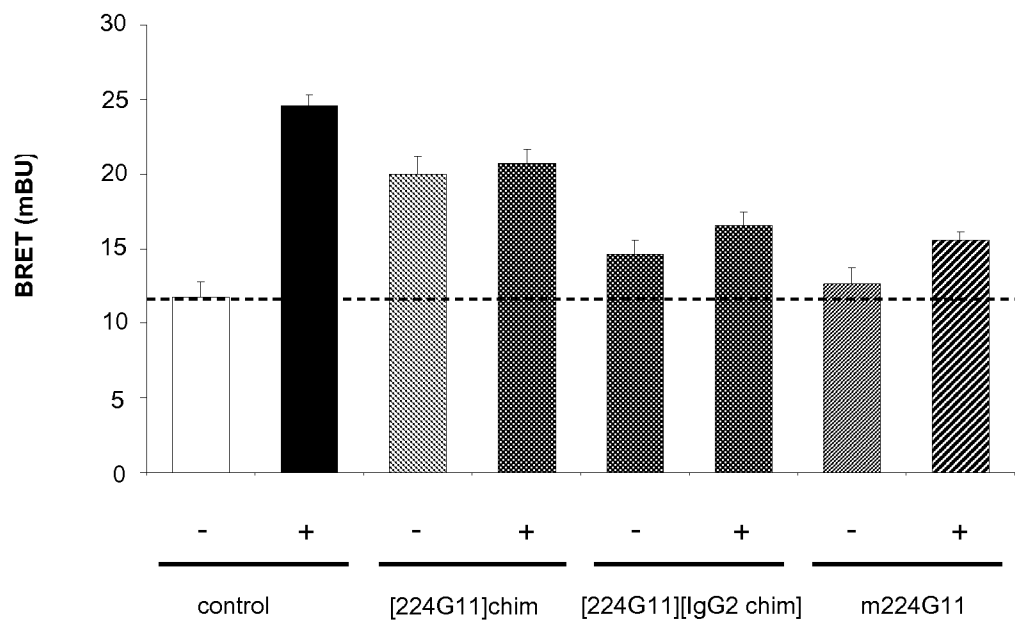


FIGURE 10A

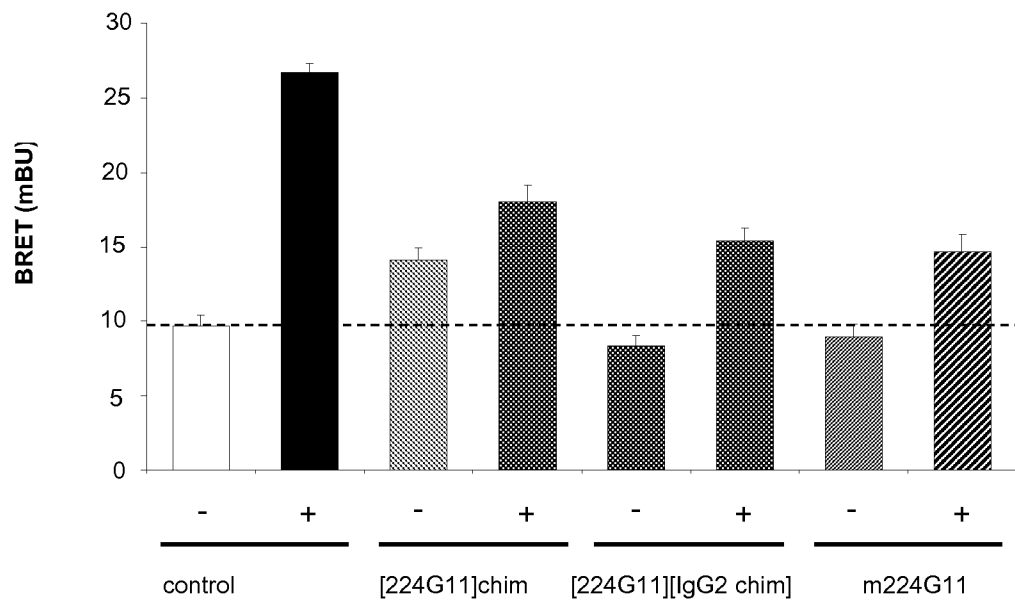


FIGURE 10B

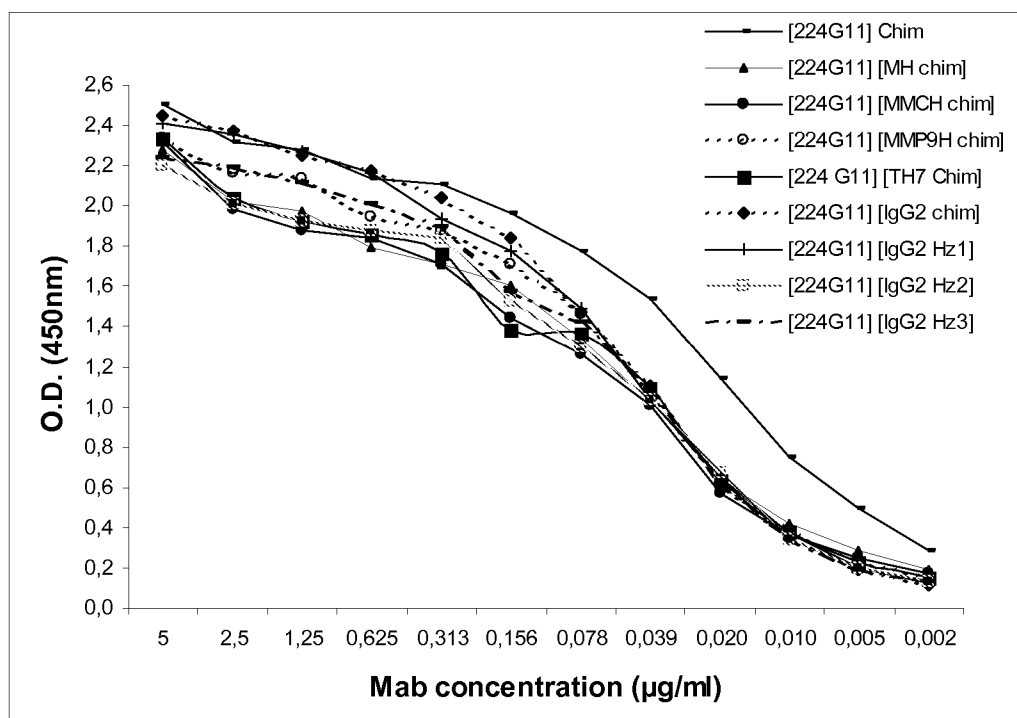
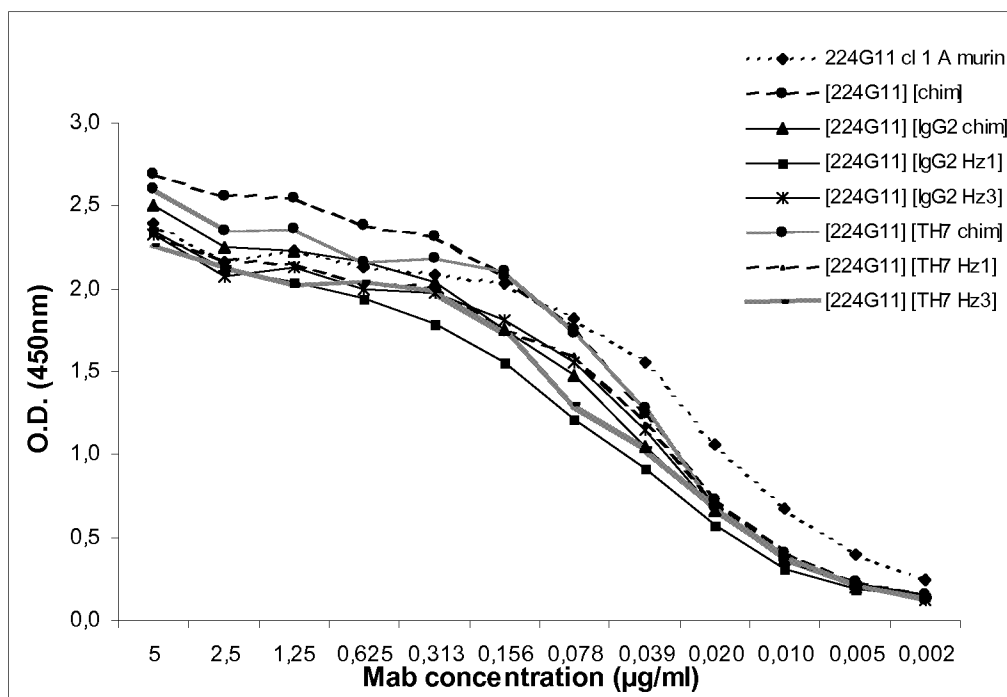


FIGURE 11

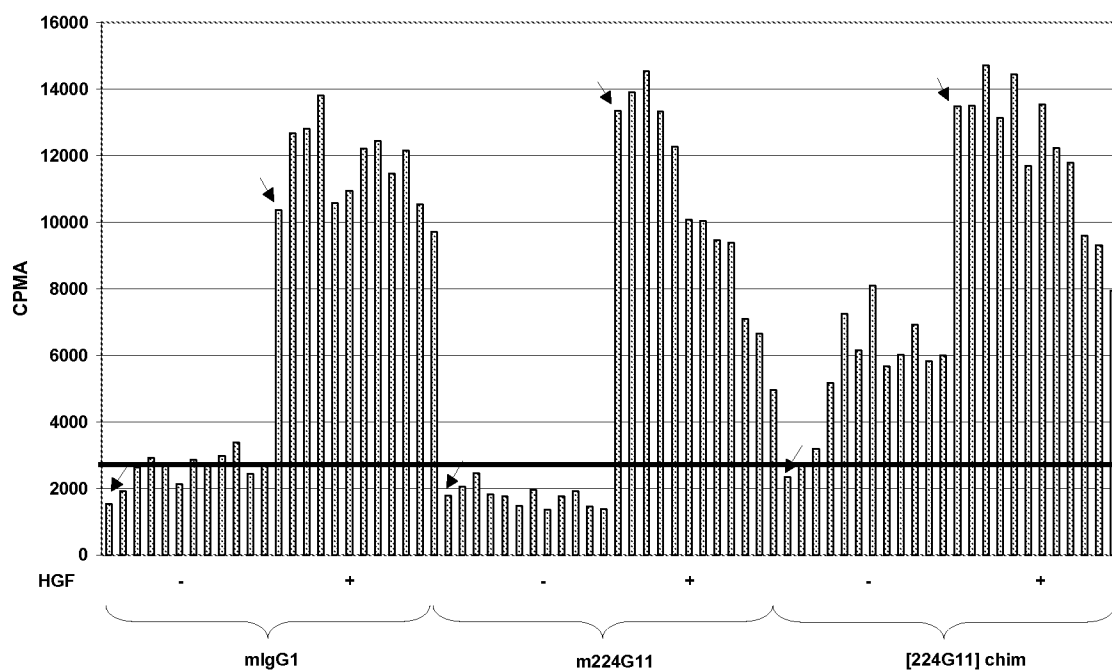


FIGURE 12

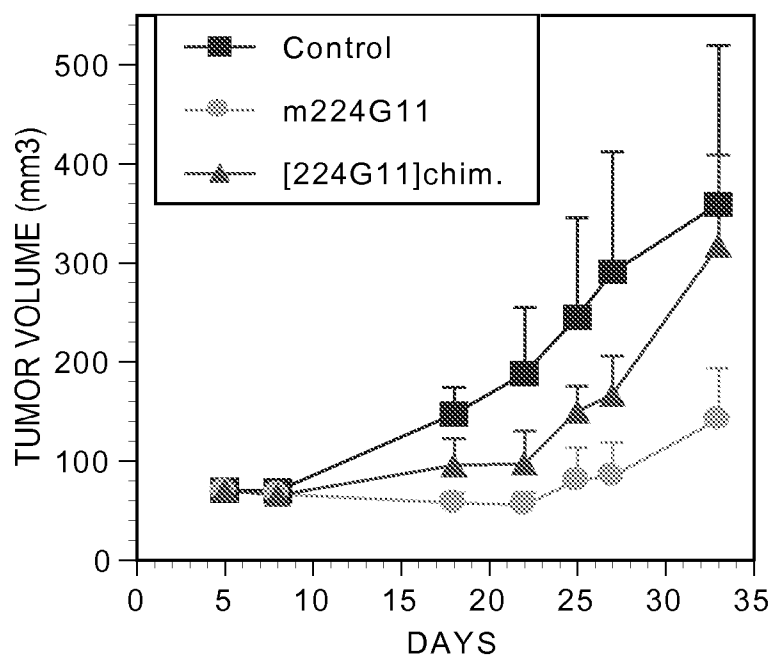


FIGURE 13

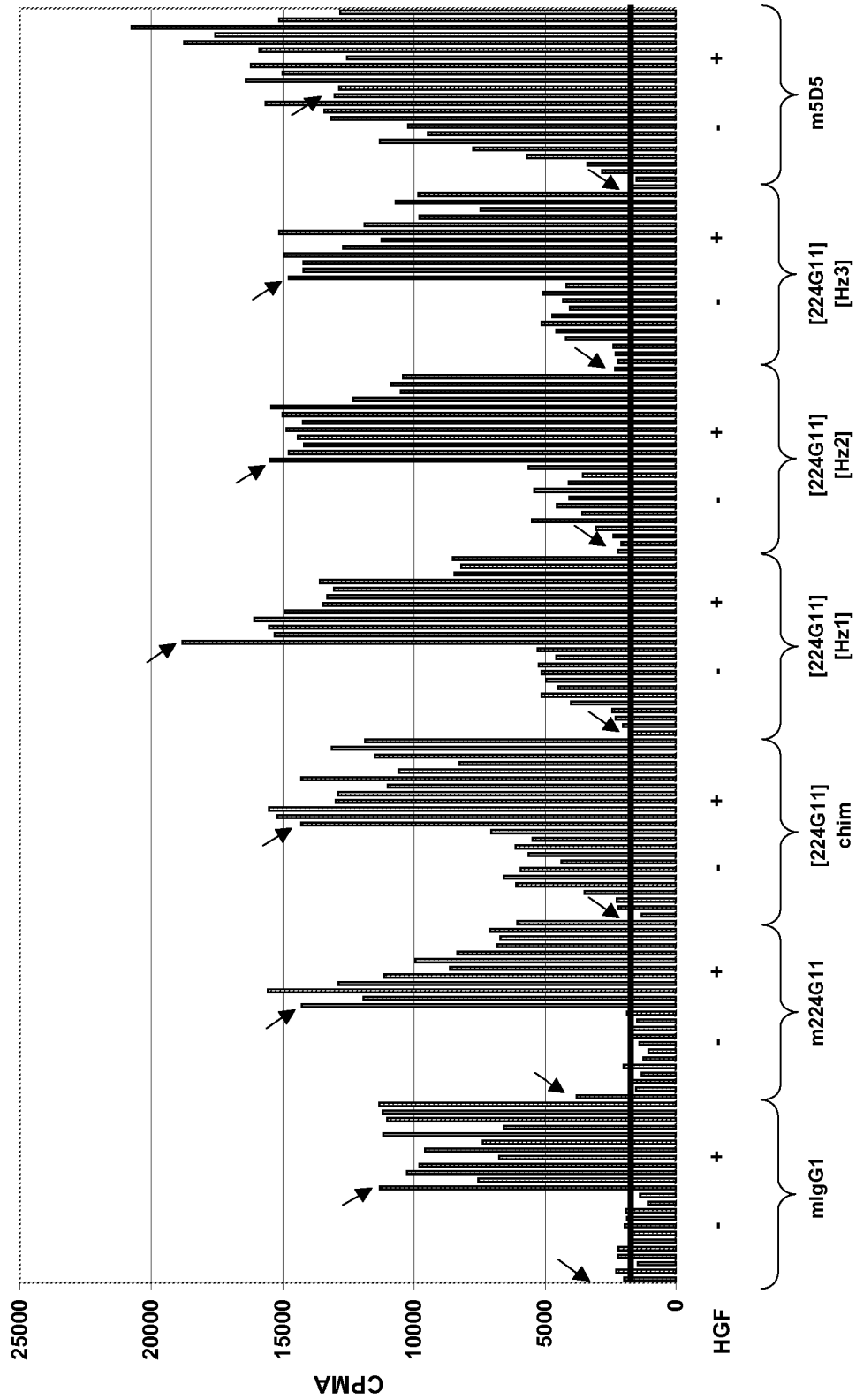


FIGURE 14A

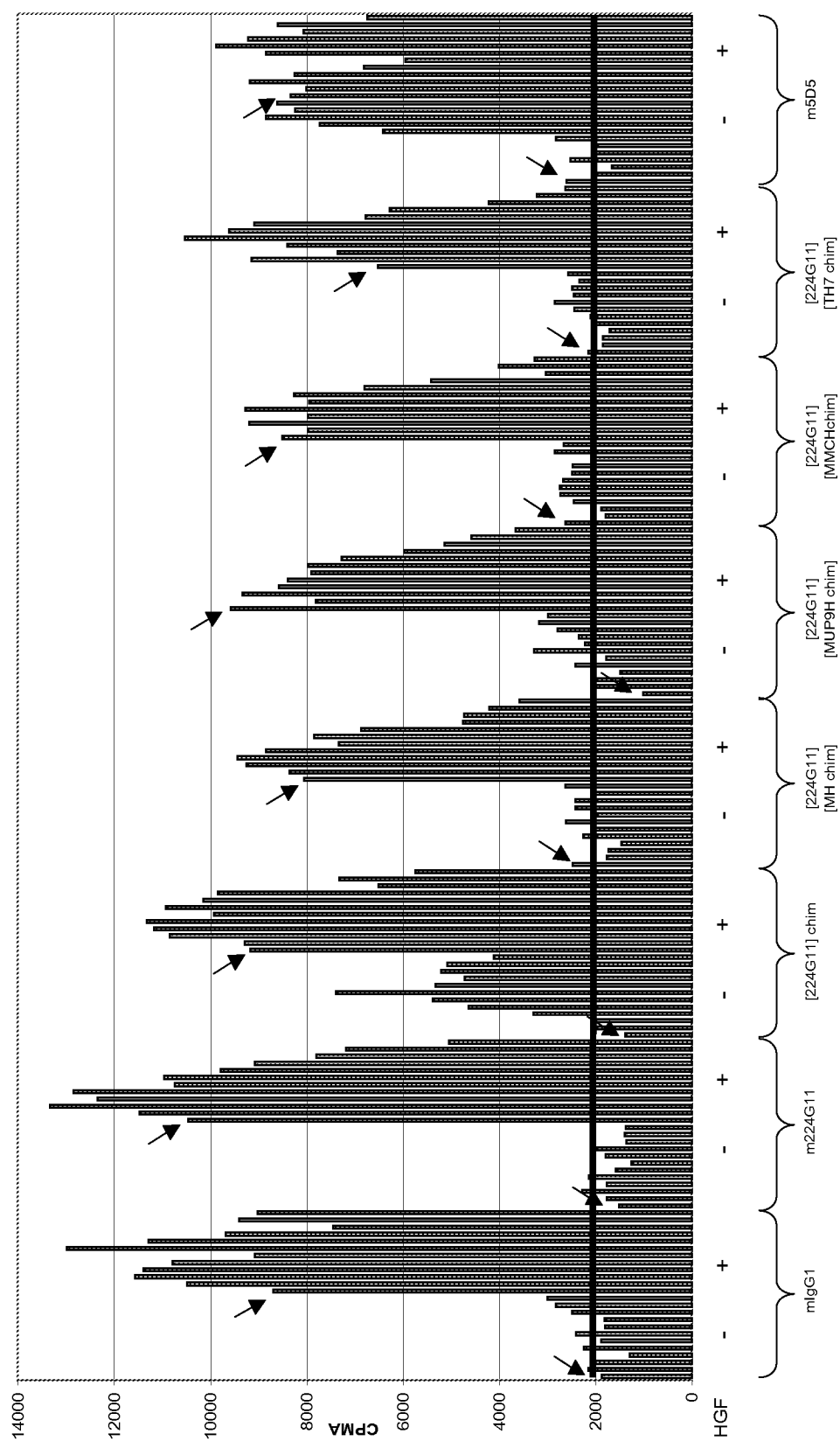


FIGURE 14B

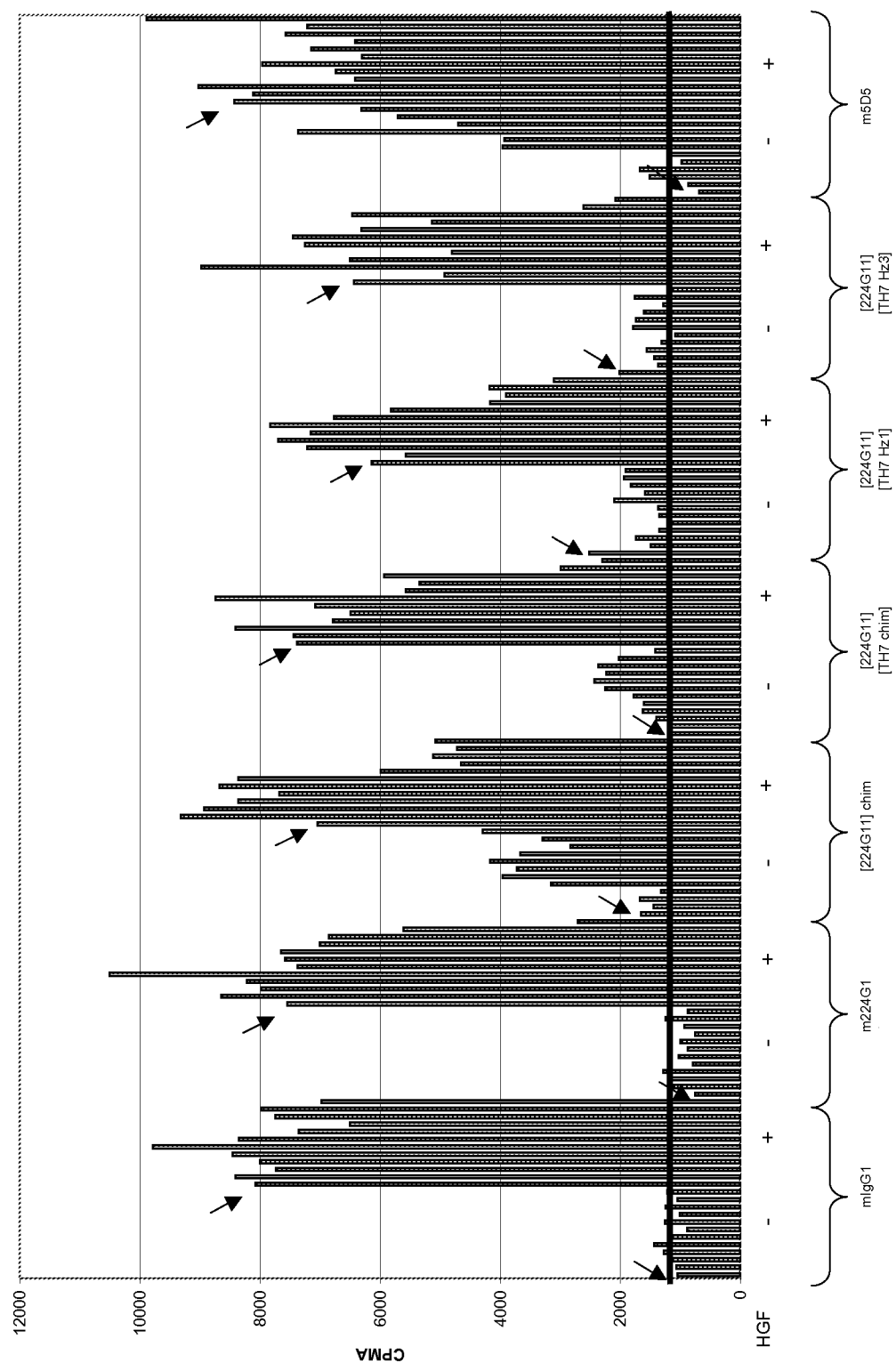


FIGURE 15

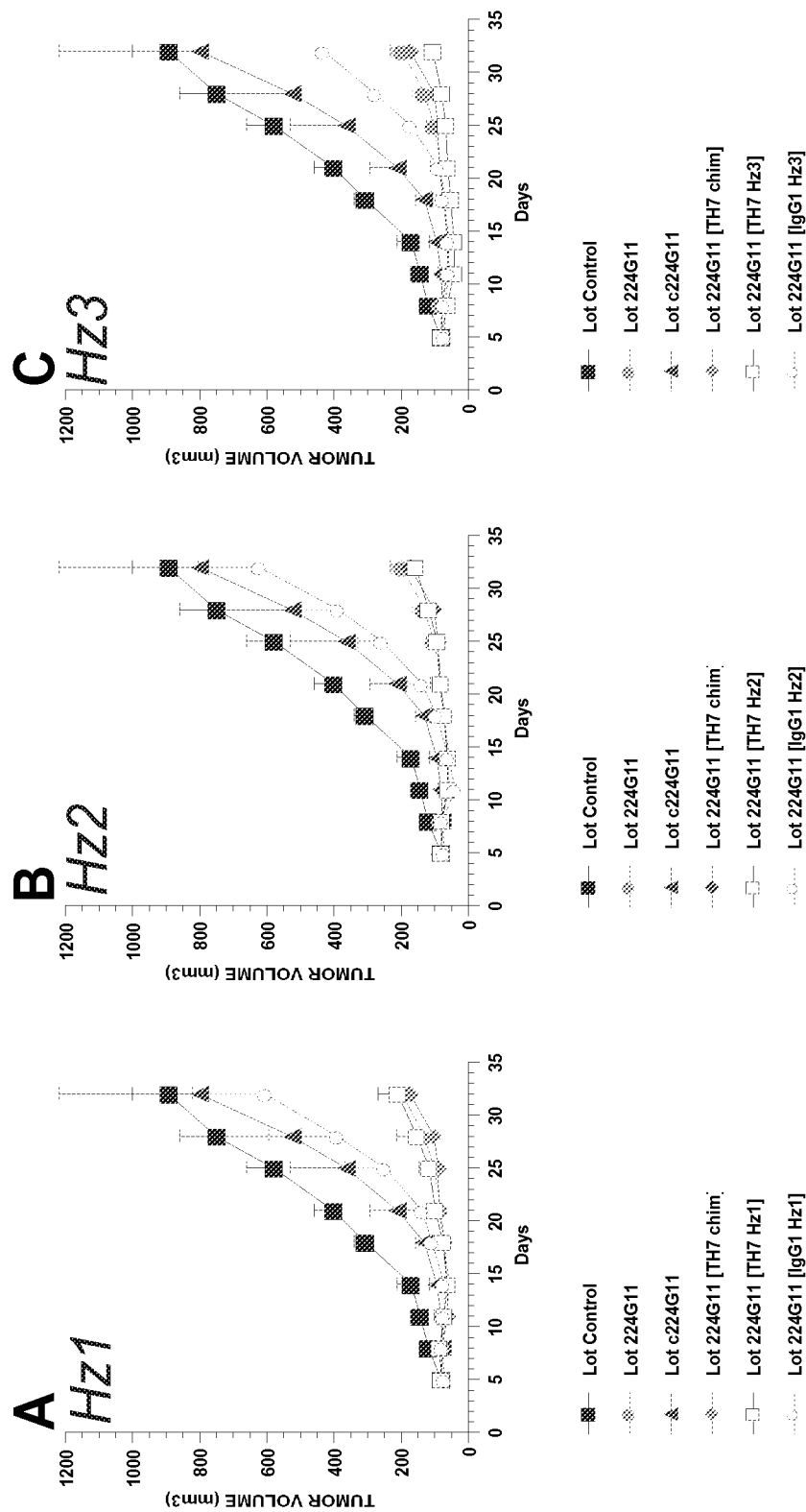


FIGURE 16

FIGURE 17A

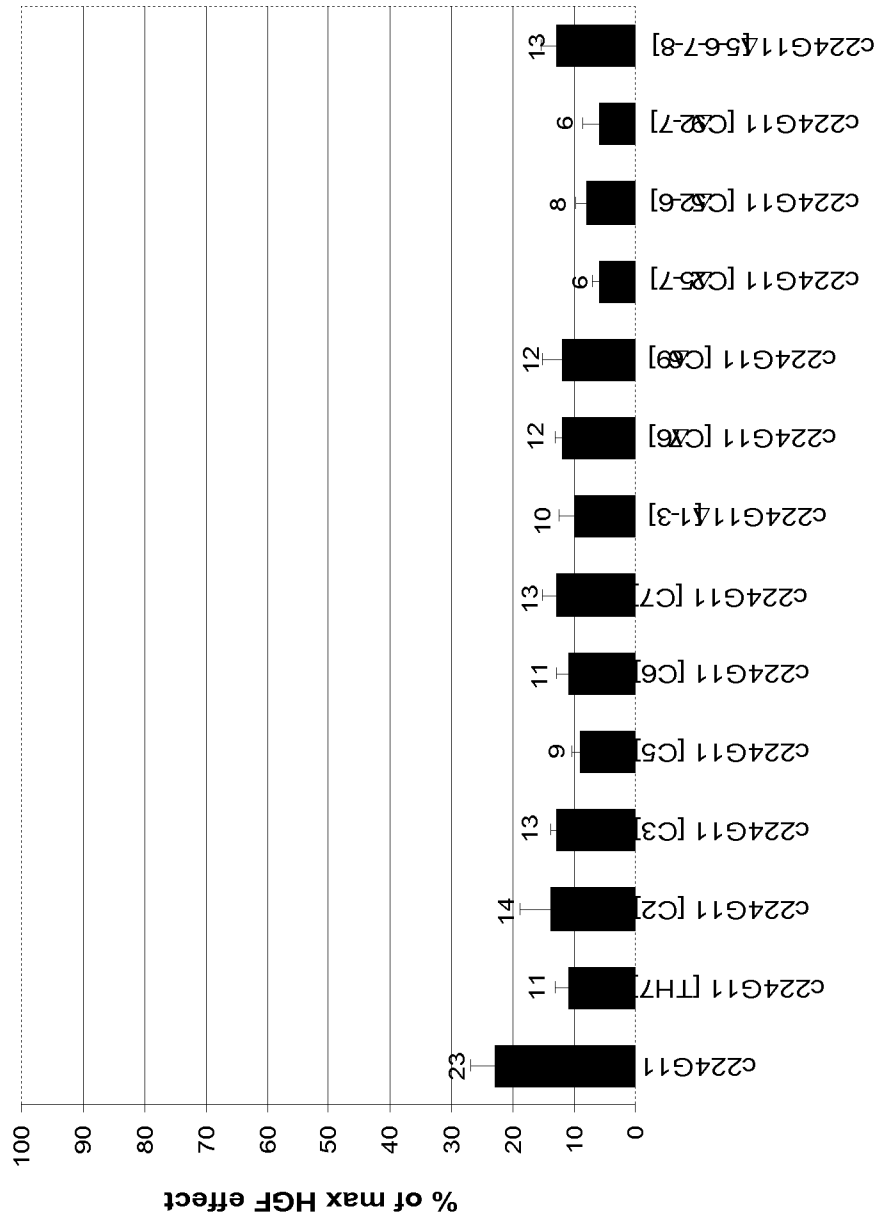




FIGURE 17B

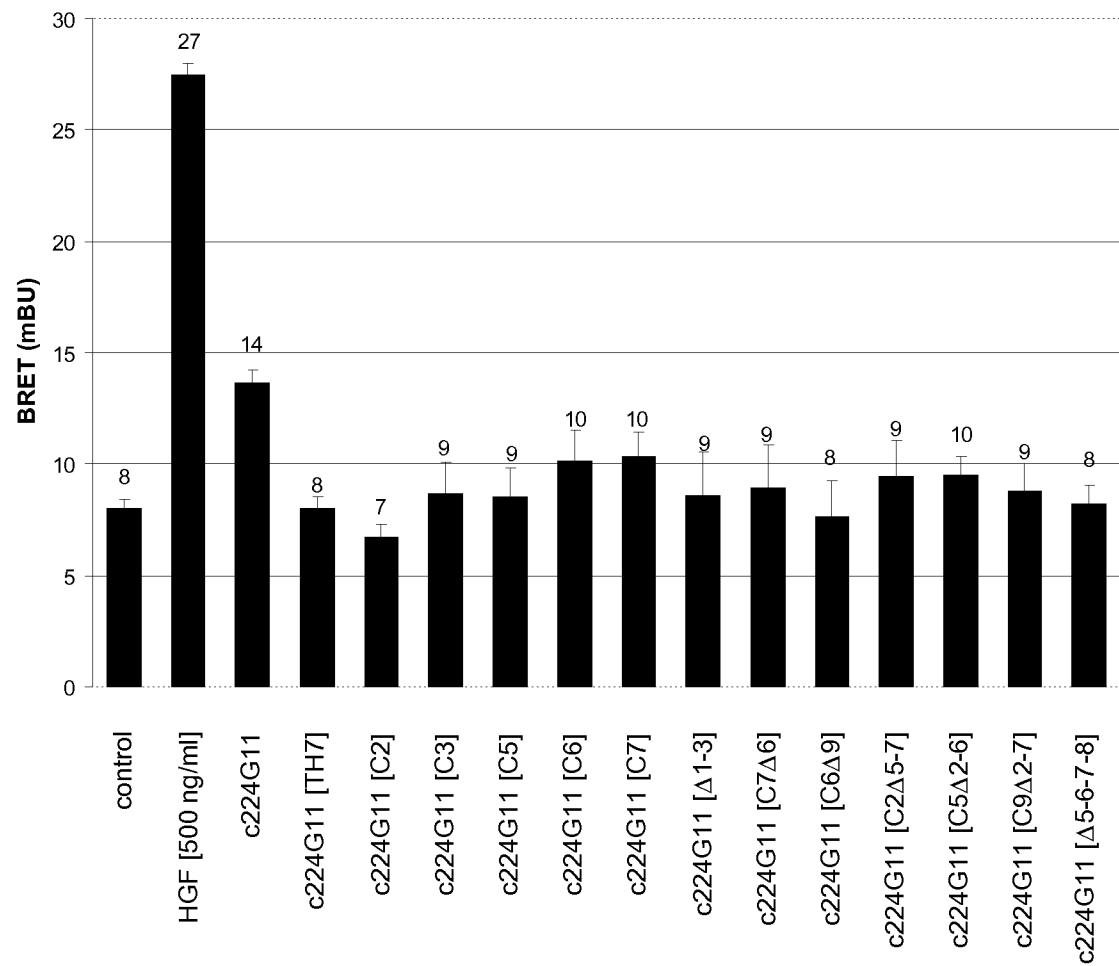
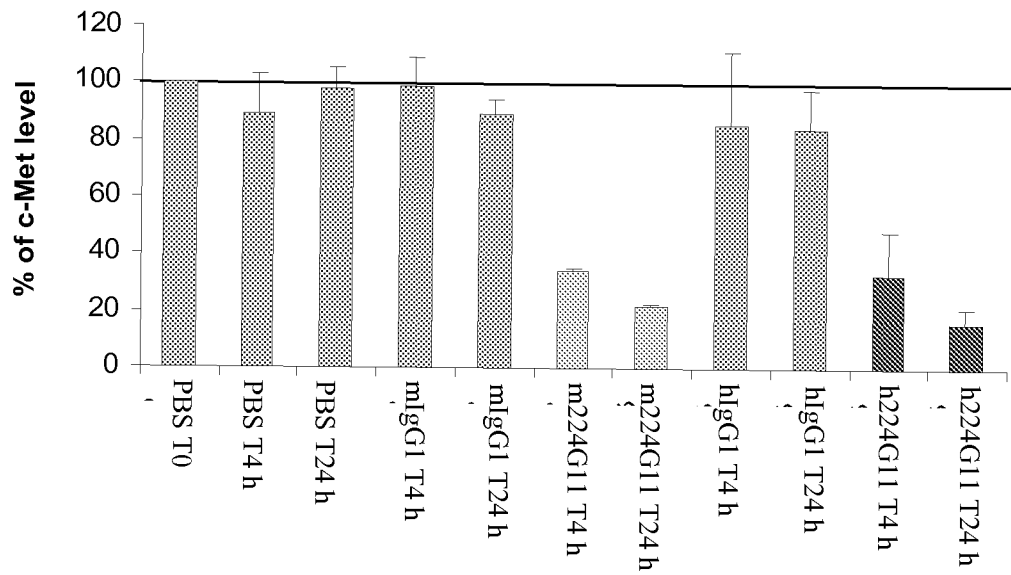


FIGURE 18

A



B

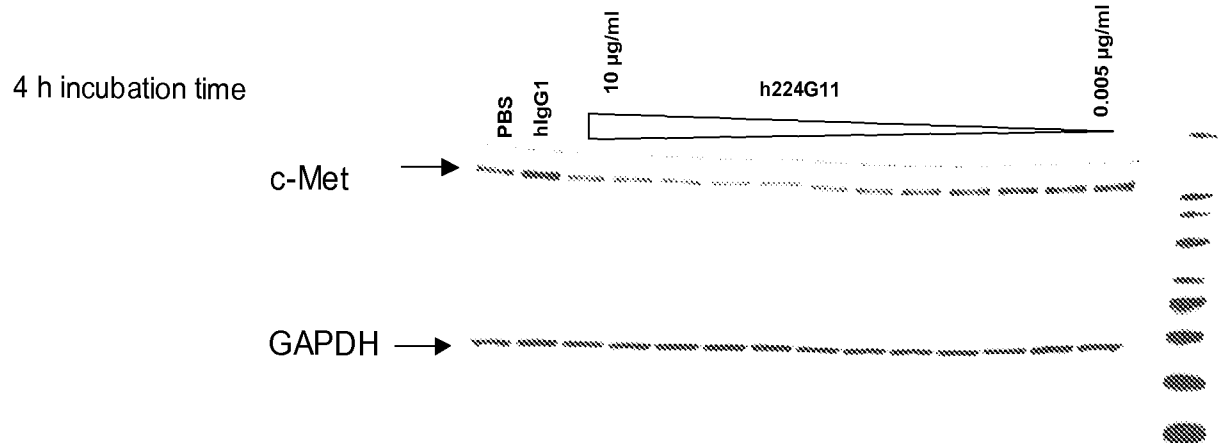
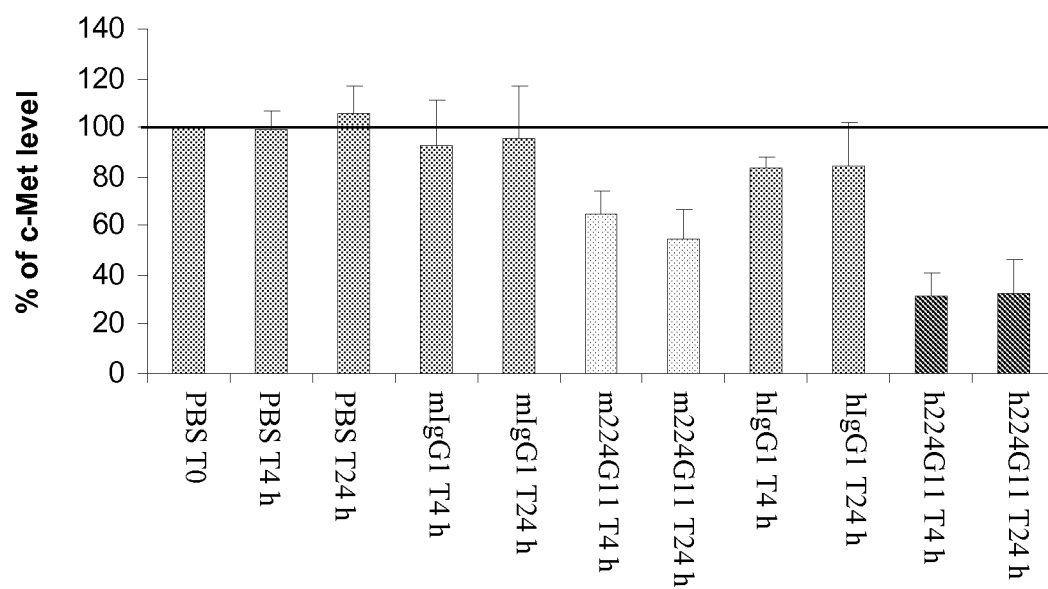
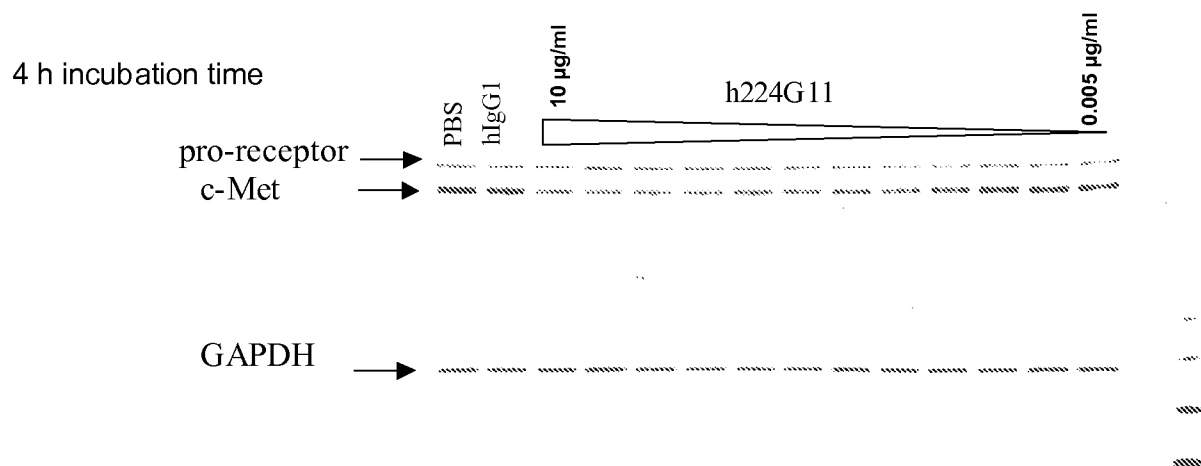


FIGURE 19

A**B****FIGURE 20**

ELISA

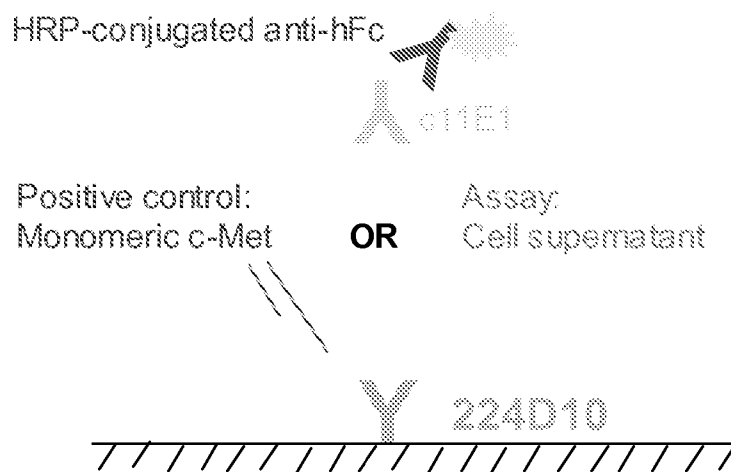


FIGURE 21

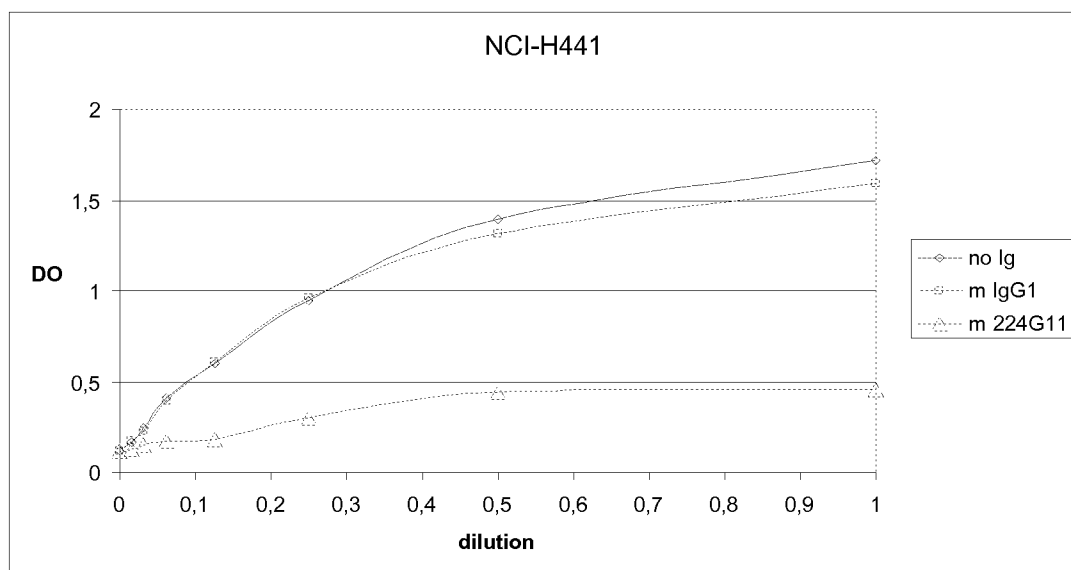


FIGURE 22

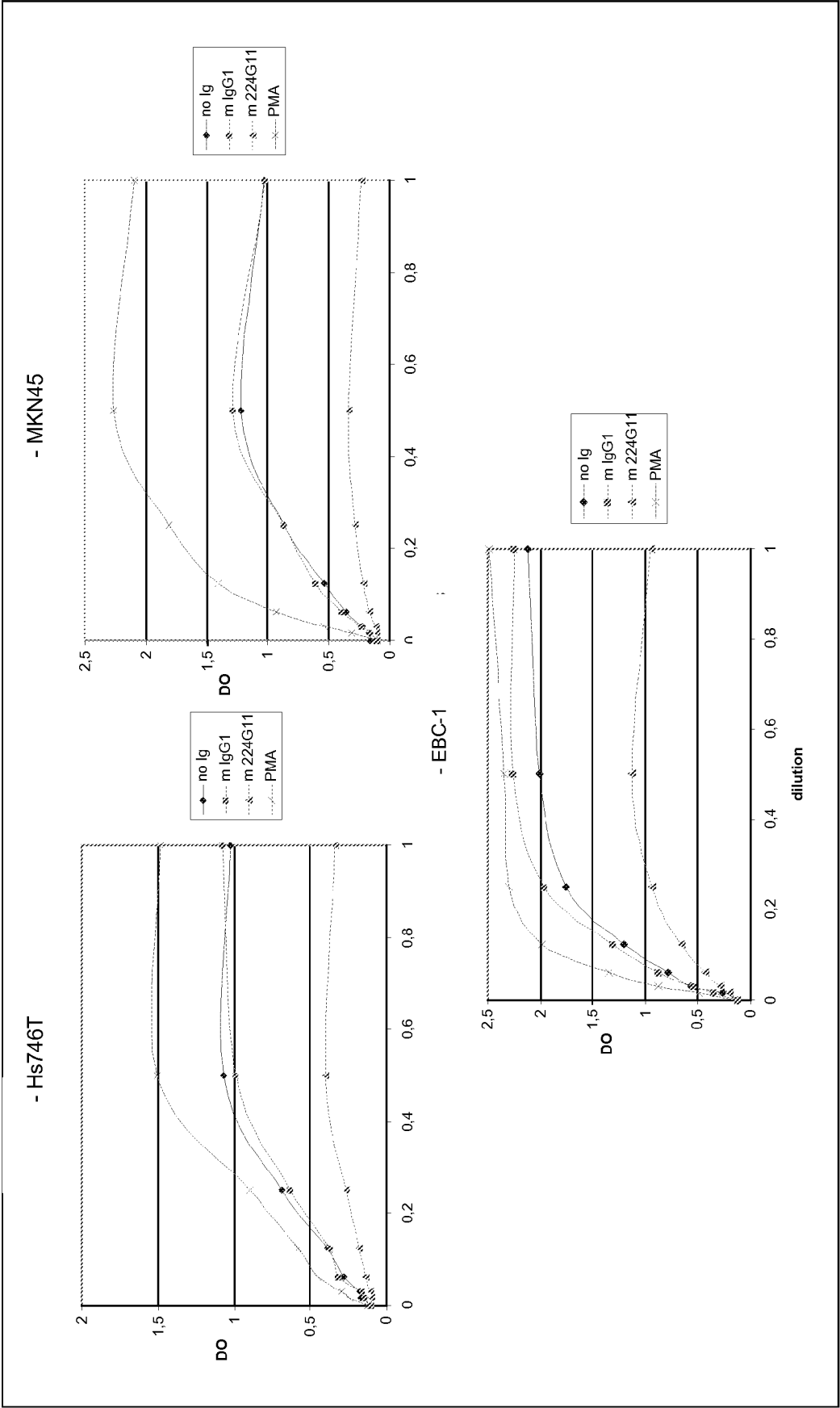


FIGURE 23

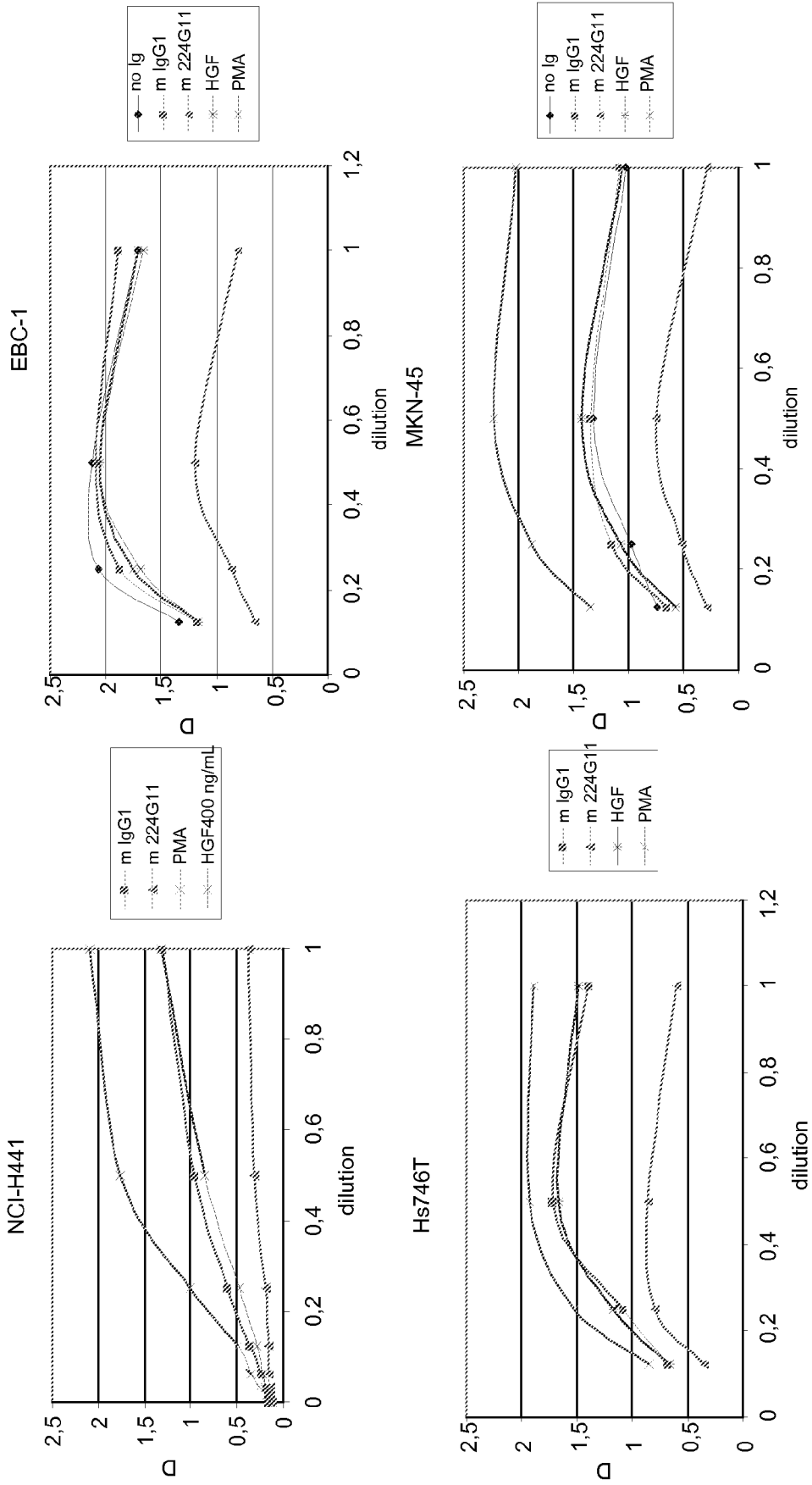


FIGURE 24

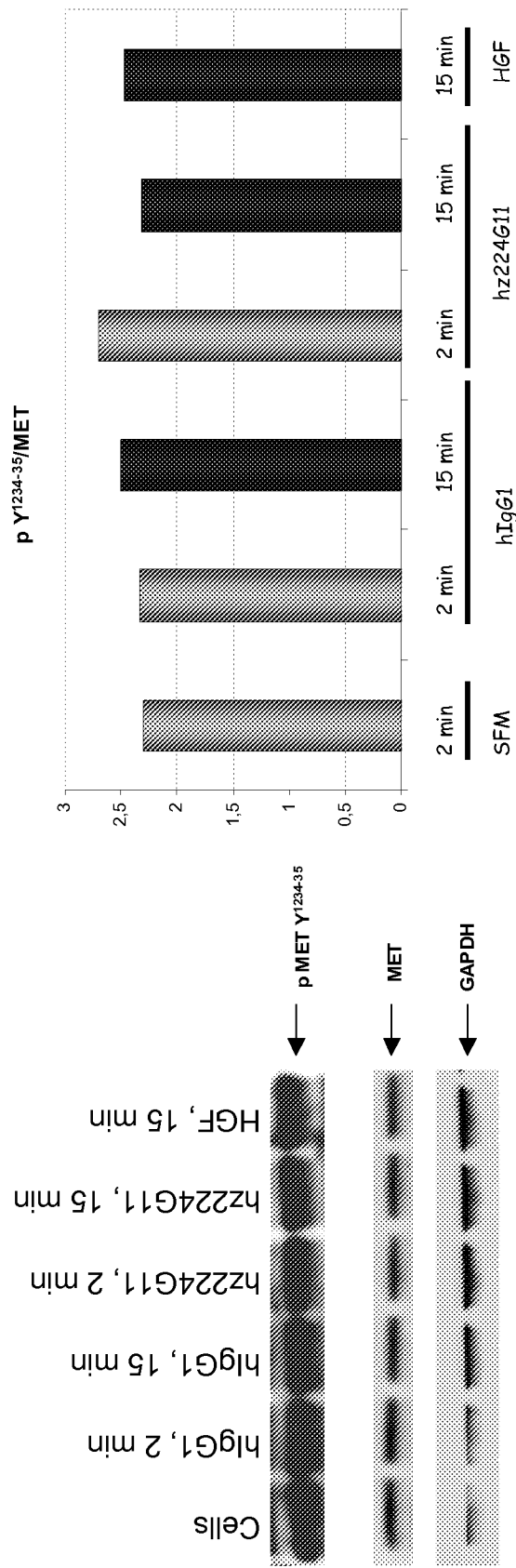


FIGURE 25

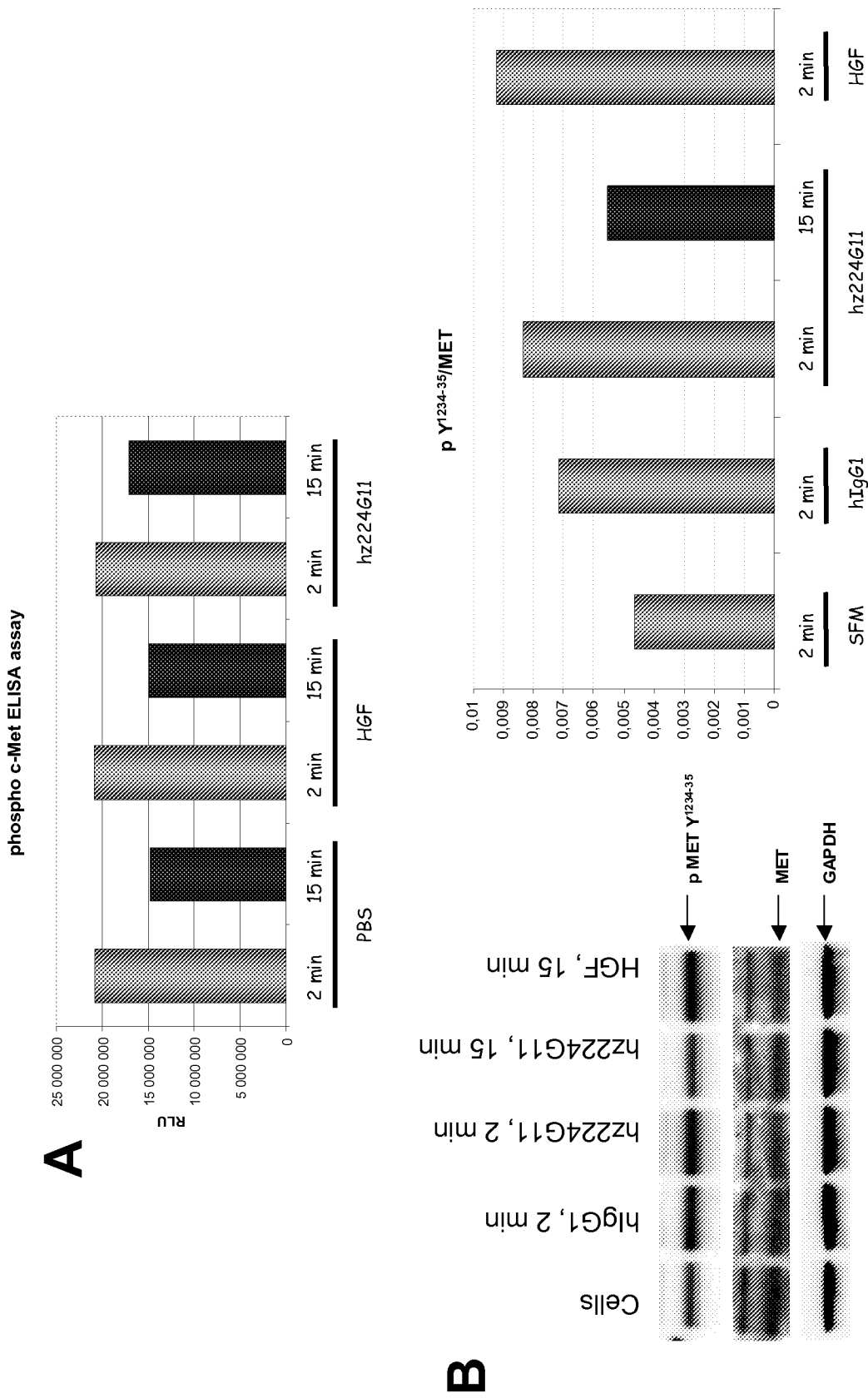


FIGURE 26

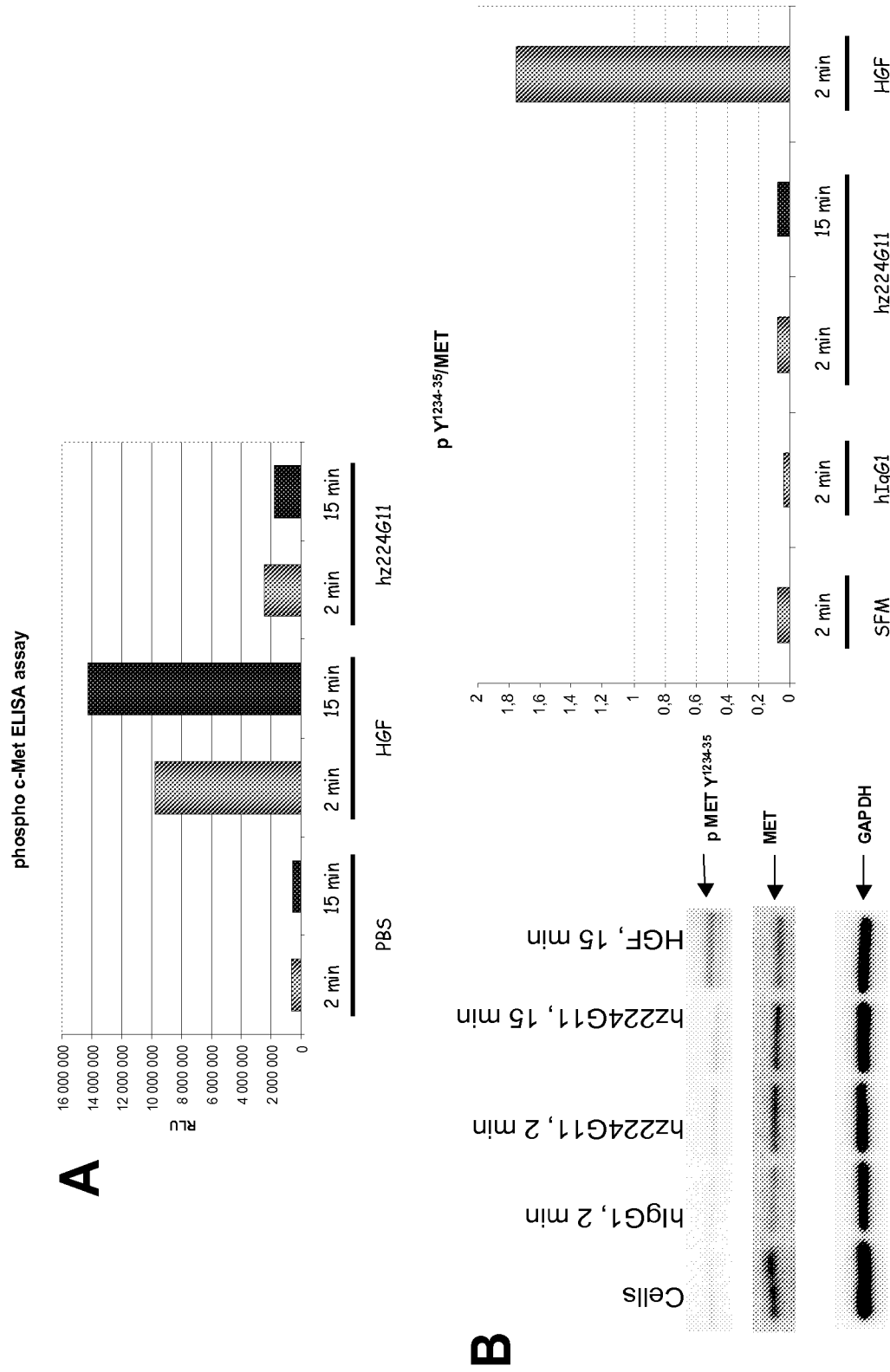


FIGURE 27

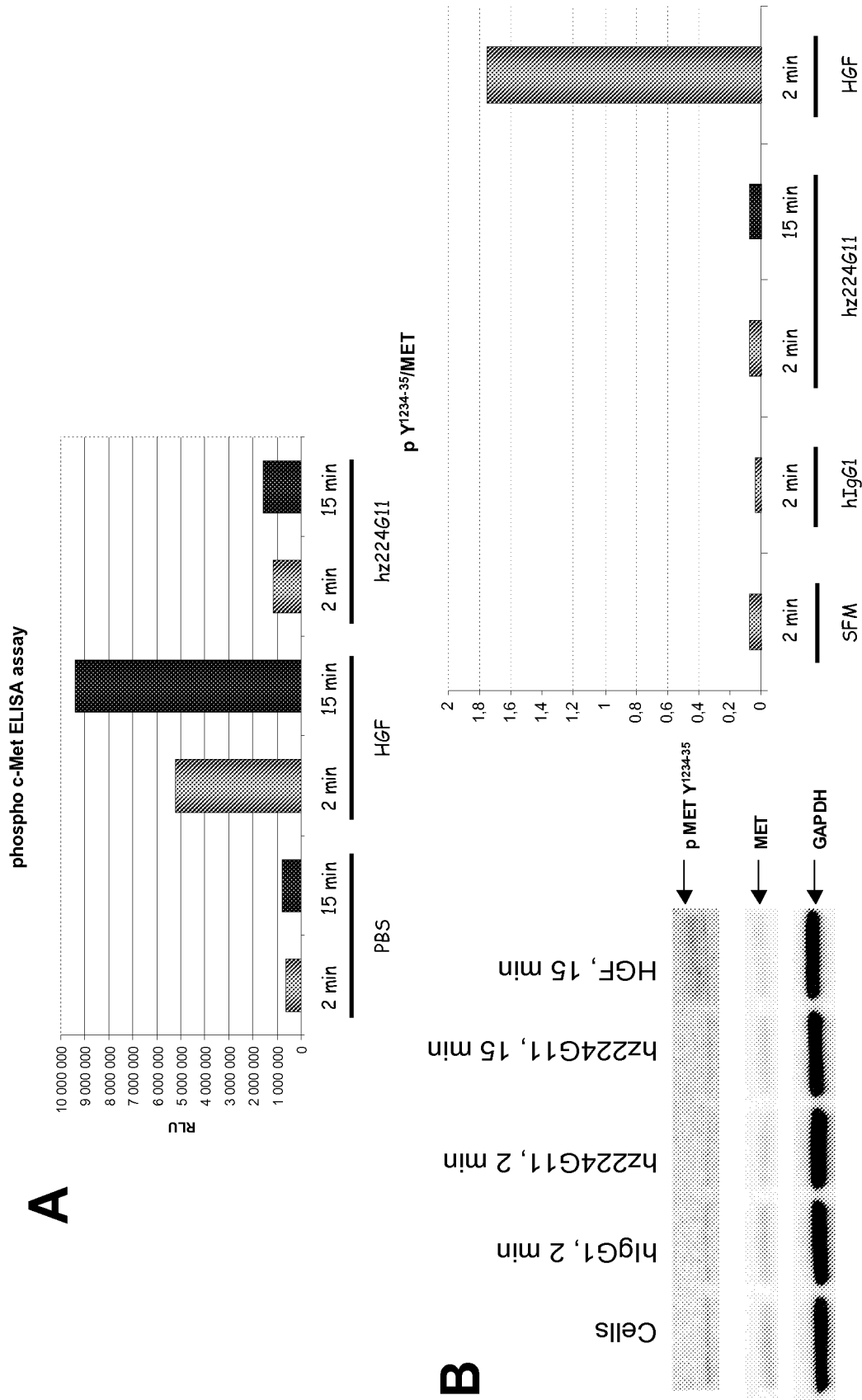


FIGURE 28

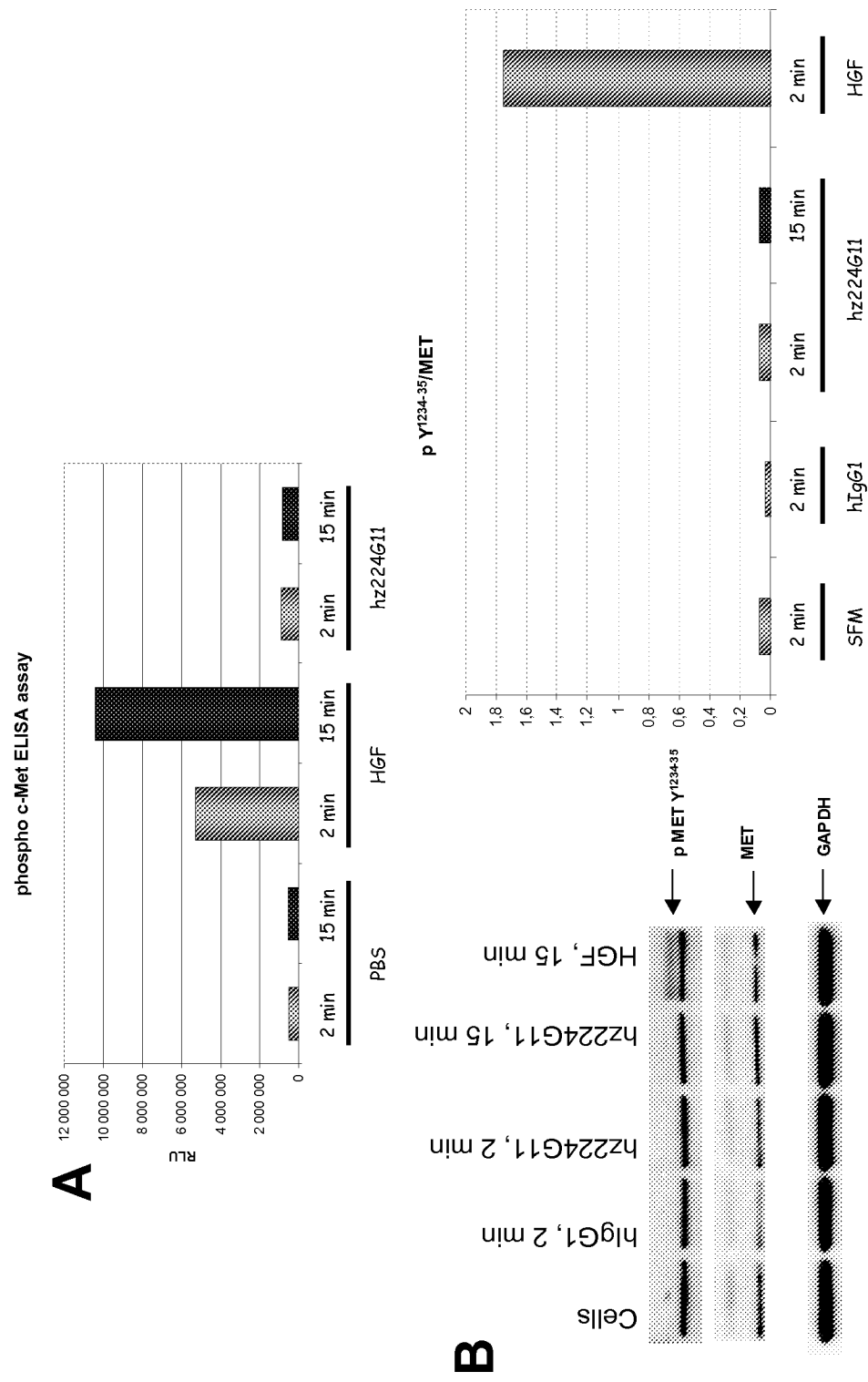


FIGURE 29

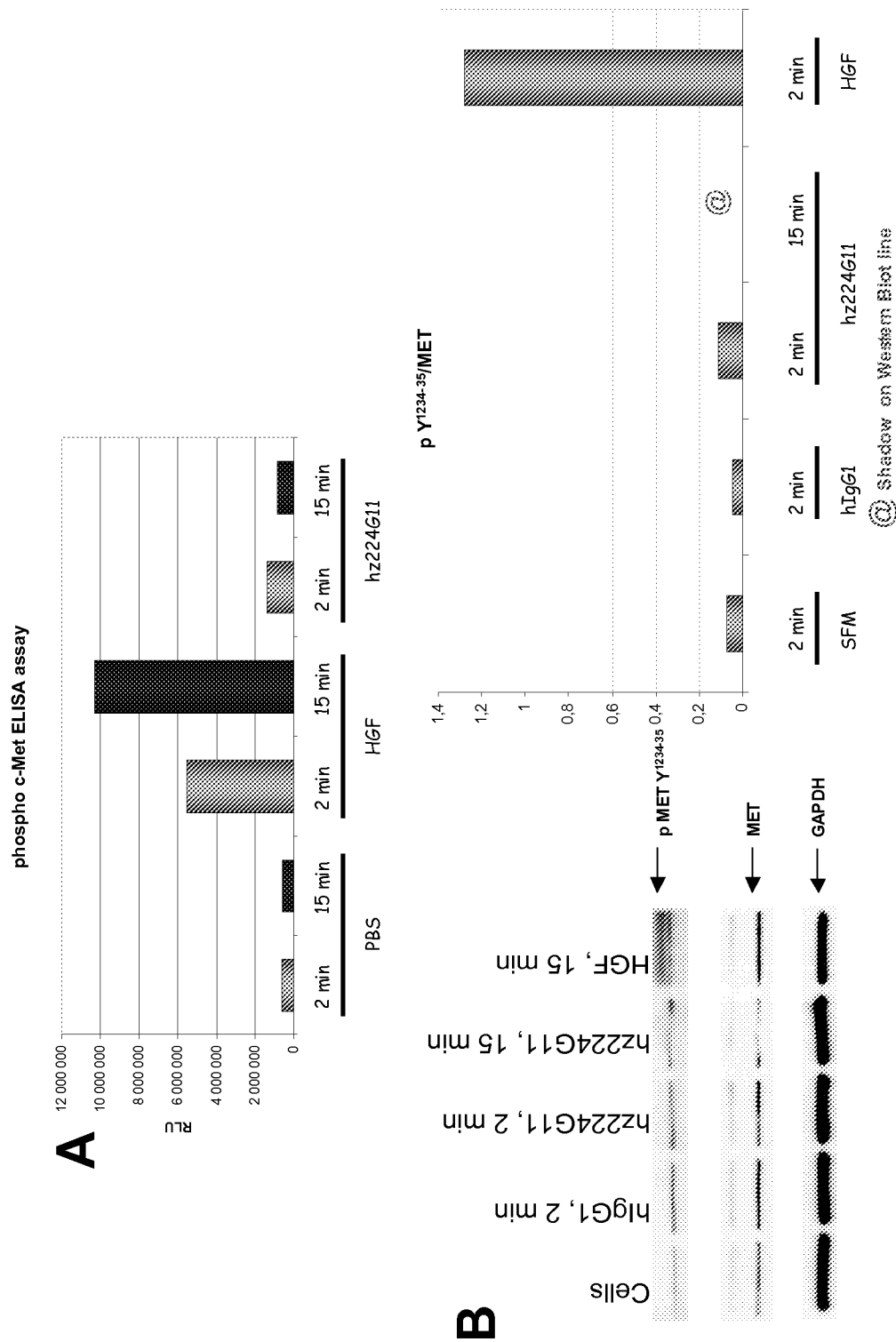
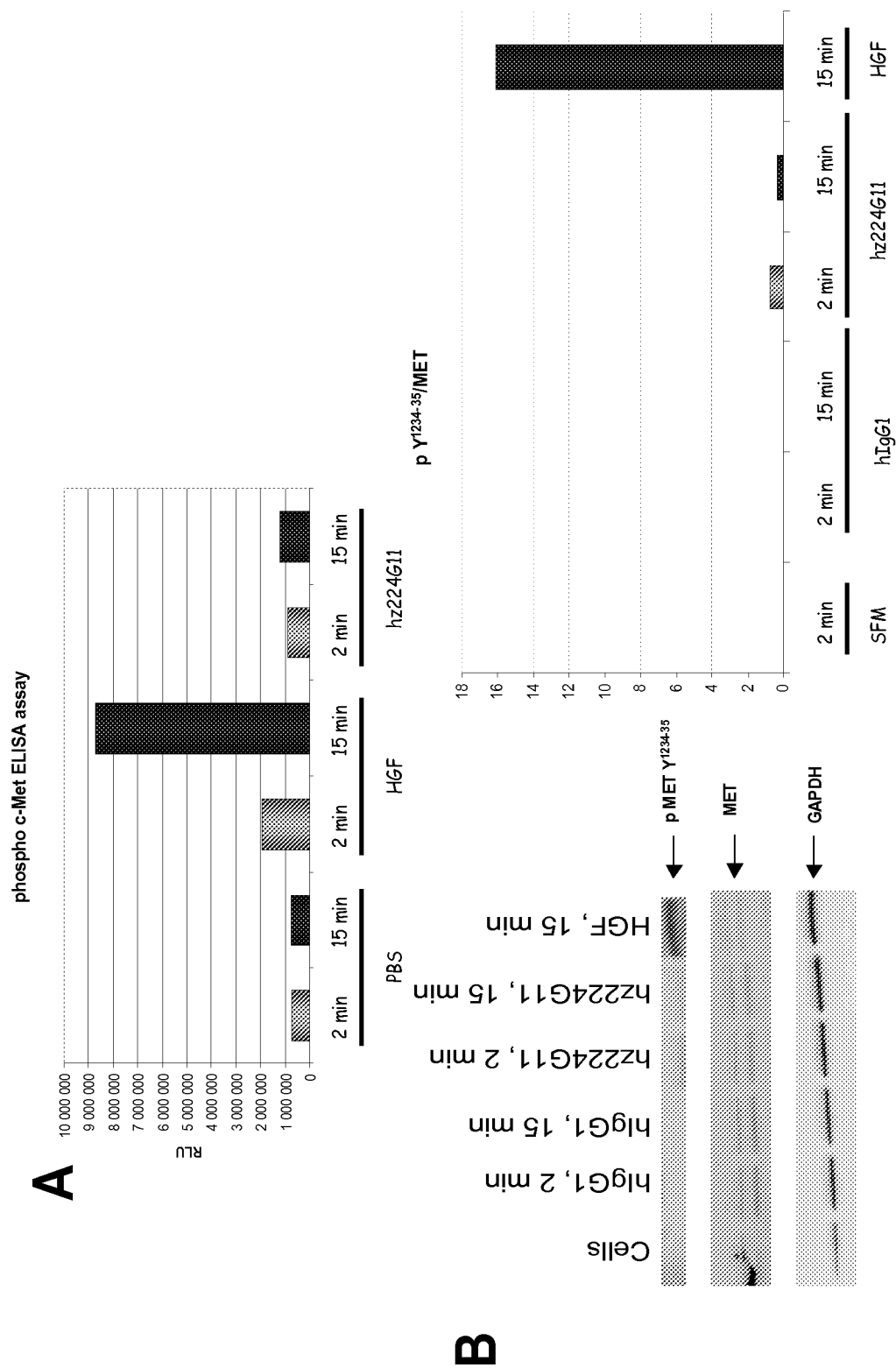


FIGURE 30



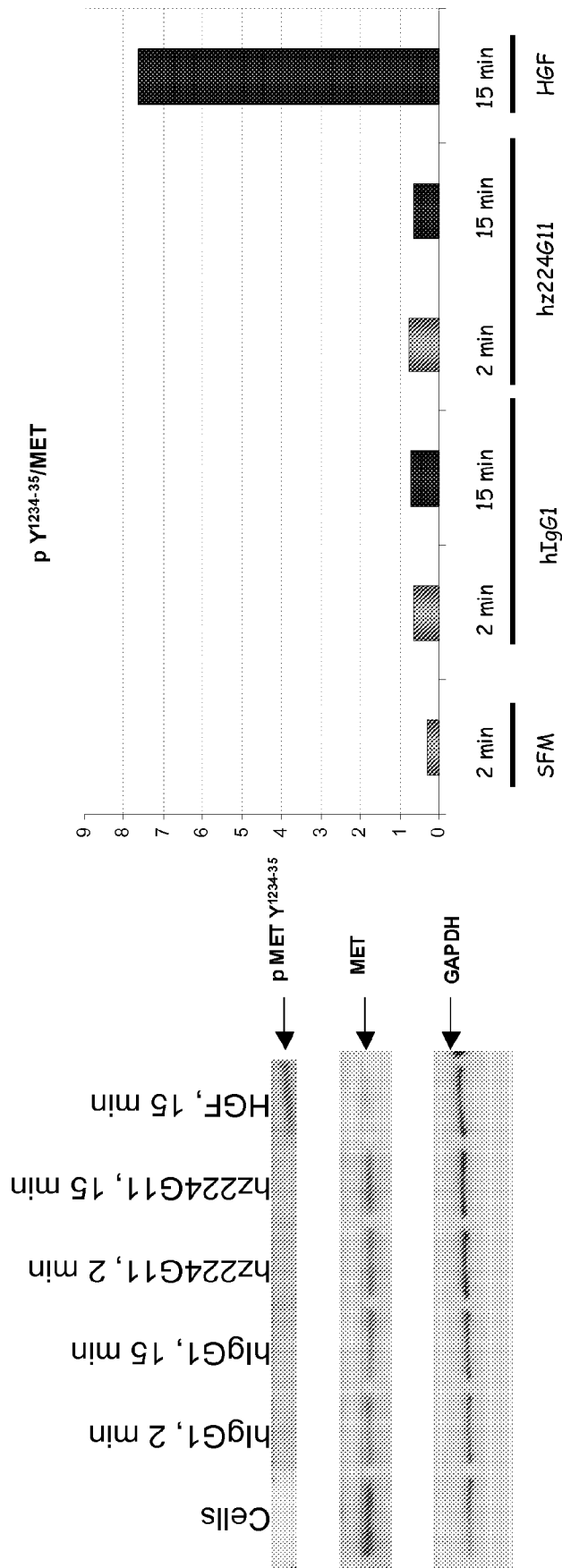


FIGURE 32

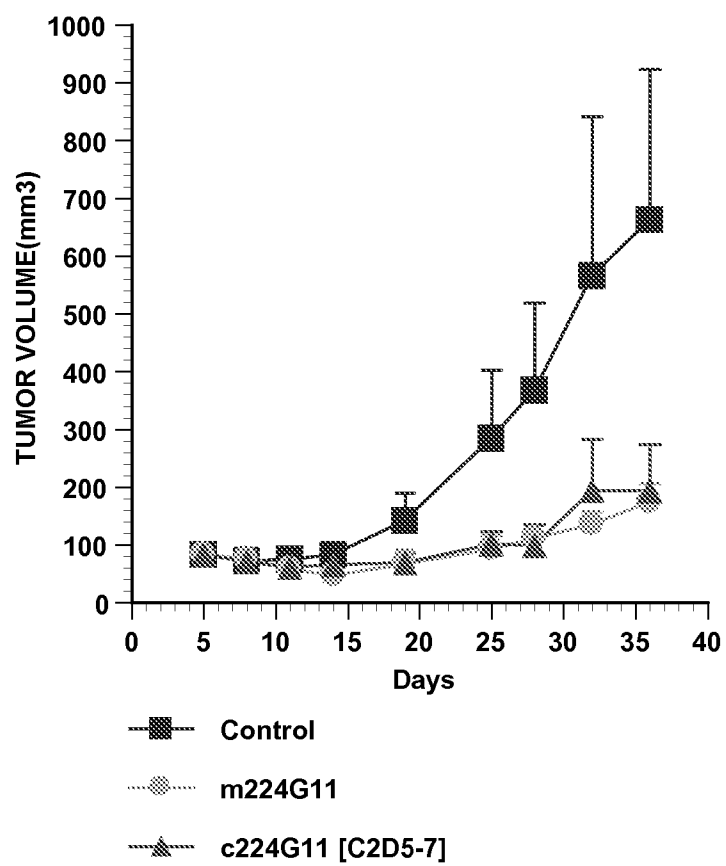


FIGURE 33

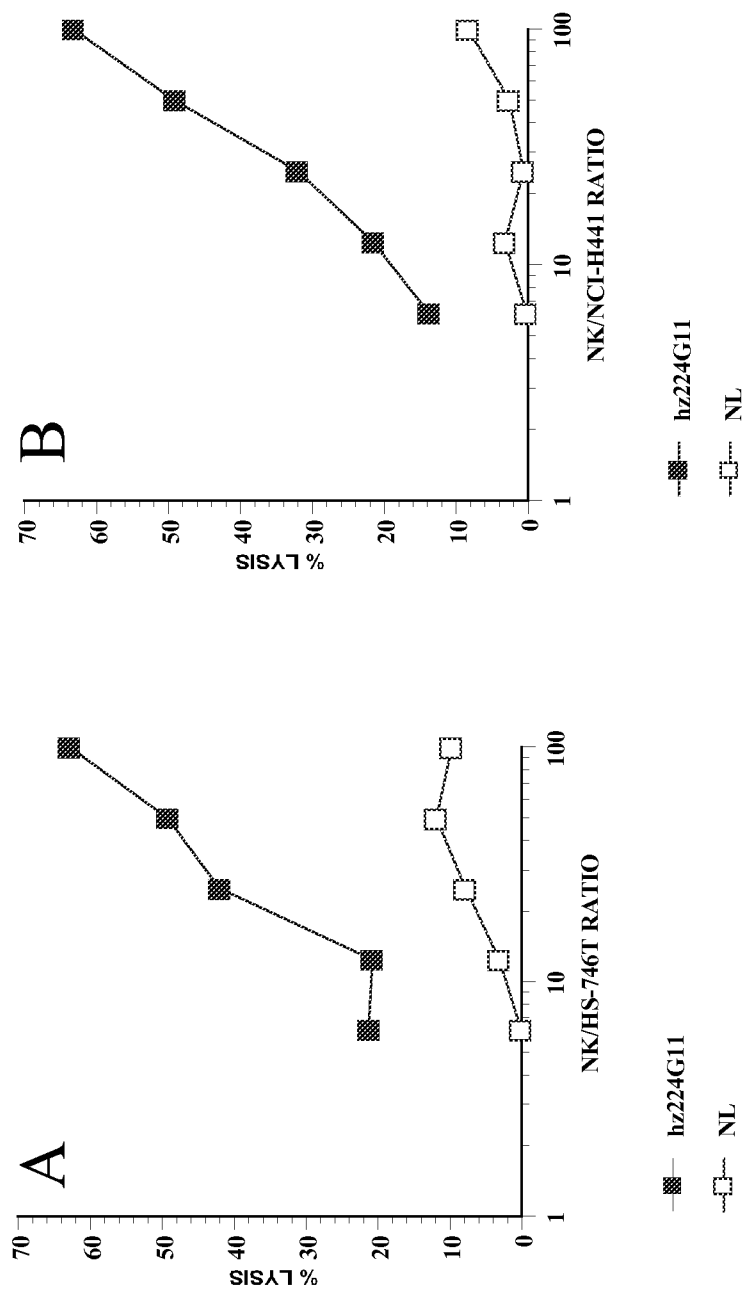


FIGURE 34

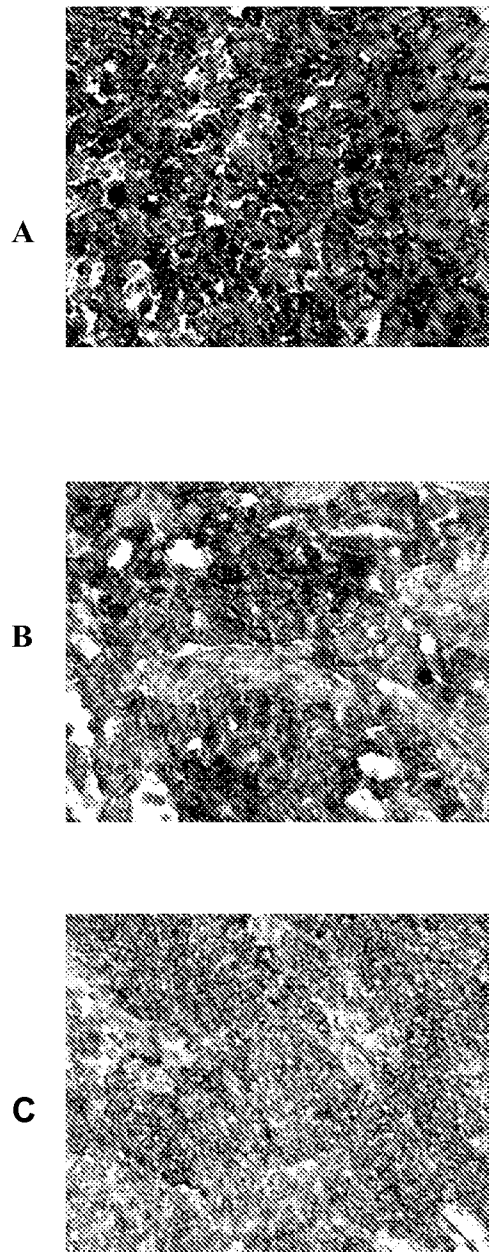


FIGURE 35

REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- WO 9638557 A [0007]
- WO 2006015371 A [0007]
- WO 2005016382 A [0008]
- WO 2007126799 A2 [0009]
- WO 2009007427 A2 [0010]
- US 4816567 A [0063]
- EP 0451261 A [0096]
- EP 0682040 A [0096]
- EP 09127 A [0096]
- EP 0566647 A [0096]
- US 5530101 A [0096]
- US 6180370 B [0096]
- US 5585089 A [0096]
- US 5693761 A [0096]
- US 5639641 A [0096]
- US 6054297 A [0096]
- US 5886152 A [0096]
- US 5877293 A [0096]
- US 4831175 A [0196]
- US 4424200 A, Crockford [0212]
- US 4479930 A, Hnatowich [0212]
- EP 09771324 A [0288]
- US 61184502 B [0288]
- WO 2008055663 A [0288]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- D.P. BOTTARO et al. *Science*, 1991, vol. 251, 802-804 [0003]
- L. NALDINI et al. *Eur. Mol. Biol. Org. J.*, 1991, vol. 10, 2867-2878 [0003]
- M.F. DI RENZO et al. *Oncogene*, 1991, vol. 6, 1997-2003 [0003]
- E. SONNENBERG et al. *J. Cell. Biol.*, 1993, vol. 123, 223-235 [0003]
- F. BALDT et al. *Nature*, 1995, vol. 376, 768-771 [0003]
- C. SCHMIDT et al. *Nature*, 1995, vol. 373, 699-702 [0003]
- TSARFATY et al. *Science*, 1994, vol. 263, 98-101 [0003]
- NAGAYAMA T. ; NAGAYAMA M. ; KOHARA S. ; KAMIGUCHI H. ; SHIBUYA M. ; KATOH Y. ; ITOH J. ; SHINOHARA Y. *Brain Res*, 2004, vol. 999 (2), 155-66 [0003]
- TAHARAY ; IDO A. ; YAMAMOTO S. ; MIYATAY. ; UTO H. ; HORI T. ; HAYASHI K. ; TSUBOUCHI H. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*, 2003, vol. 307 (1), 146-51 [0003]
- BIRCHMEIER et al. *Nat. Rev. Mol. Cell Biol.*, 2003, vol. 4, 915-925 [0004]
- L. TRUSOLINO ; COMOGLIO P. M. *Nat Rev. Cancer.*, 2002, vol. 2 (4), 289-300 [0004]
- J.G. CHRISTENSEN ; BURROWS J. ; SALGIA R. *Cancer Letters*, 2005, vol. 226, 1-26 [0005]
- HAYS JL ; WATOWICH SJ. *Biochemistry*, 17 August 2004, vol. 43, 10570-8 [0005]
- GAO CF ; VANDE WOUDE GF. *Cell Res.*, 2005, vol. 15 (1), 49-51 [0005]
- FURGE KA ; ZHANG YW ; VANDE WOUDE GF. *Oncogene*, 2000, vol. 19 (49), 5582-9 [0005]
- GU H. ; NEEL BG. *Trends Cell Biol*, March 2003, vol. 13 (3), 122-30 [0005]
- FAN S. ; MA YX ; WANG JA ; YUAN RQ ; MENG Q ; CAO Y. ; LATERRA JJ ; GOLDBERG ID ; ROSEN EM. *Oncogene*, 27 April 2000, vol. 19 (18), 2212-23 [0005]
- TRUSOLINO L. ; BERTOTTI A. ; COMOGLIO PM. *Cell*, 2001, vol. 107, 643-54 [0005]
- VANDER VOORT R. ; TAHERTE ; WIELENGAVJ ; SPAARGAREN M. ; PREVO R ; SMIT L. ; DAVID G. ; HARTMANN G. ; GHERARDI E. ; PALS ST. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1999, vol. 274 (10), 6499-506 [0005]
- GIORDANO S. ; CORSO S. ; CONROTTO P. ; ARTIGIANIS. ; GILESTRO G. ; BARBERIS D. ; TAMAGNONE L. ; COMOGLIO PM. *Nat Cell Biol.*, 2002, vol. 4 (9), 720-4 [0005]
- CONROTTO P. ; VALDEMBRI D. ; CORSO S. ; SERINI G. ; TAMAGNONE L. ; COMOGLIO PM ; BUSSOLINO F. ; GIORDANO S. *Blood*, 2005, vol. 105 (11), 4321-9 [0005]
- CONROTTO P. ; CORSO S. ; GAMBERINI S. ; COMOGLIO PM ; GIORDANO S. *Oncogene*, 2004, vol. 23, 5131-7 [0005]
- ENGELMAN JA et al. *Science*, 2007, vol. 316, 1039-43 [0005]
- CAO B. ; SU Y. ; OSKARSSON M. ; ZHAO P. ; KORT EJ ; FISHER RJ ; WANG LM ; VANDE WOUDE GF. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.*, 2001, vol. 98 (13), 7443-8 [0006]

- MARTENS T. ; SCHMIDT NO ; ECKERICH C. ; FILLBRANDT R. ; MERCHANT M. ; SCHWALL R. ; WESTPHAL M. ; LAMSZUS K. *Clin Cancer Res.*, 2006, vol. 12 (20), 6144-52 [0006]
- KUBA K. ; MATSUMOTO K. ; DATE K. ; SHIMURA H. ; TANAKA M. ; NAKAMURA T. *Cancer Res.*, 2000, vol. 60, 6737-43 [0006]
- CHRISTENSEN JG ; SCHRECK R. ; BURROWS J. ; KURUGANTI P. ; CHAN E, LE P. ; CHEN J. ; WANG X. ; RUSLIM L. ; BLAKE R. ; LIPSON KE. *Cancer Res.*, 2003, vol. 63, 7345-55 [0006]
- MARTENS T. et al. *Clin. Cancer Res.*, 2006, vol. 12 (20), 6144-6152 [0007]
- ANGERS et al. *PNAS*, 2000, vol. 97, 3684-89 [0016]
- SHIN et al. *Immunological Reviews*, 1992, vol. 130, 87 [0023]
- LEFRANC M.-P. *Immunology Today*, 1997, vol. 18, 509 [0034]
- LEFRANC M.-P. *The Immunologist*, 1999, vol. 7, 132-136 [0034]
- LEFRANC, M.-P. ; POMMIÉ, C. ; RUIZ, M. ; GIUDICELLI, V. ; FOULQUIER, E. ; TRUONG, L. ; THOUVENIN-CONTET, V. ; LEFRANC. *Dev. Comp. Immunol.*, 2003, vol. 27, 55-77 [0034]
- RUIZ, M. ; LEFRANC, M.-P. *Immunogenetics*, 2002, vol. 53, 857-883 [0034]
- KAAS, Q. ; LEFRANC, M.-P. *Current Bioinformatics*, 2007, vol. 2, 21-30 [0034]
- KAAS, Q. ; RUIZ, M. ; LEFRANC, M.-P. T cell receptor and MHC structural data. *Nucl. Acids. Res.*, 2004, vol. 32, D208-D210 [0034]
- SMITH ; WATERMAN. *Ad. App. Math.*, 1981, vol. 2, 482 [0036]
- NEDDLEMAN ; WUNSCH. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1970, vol. 48, 443 [0036]
- PEARSON ; LIPMAN. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1988, vol. 85, 2444 [0036]
- TATUSOVA et al. Blast 2 sequences - a new tool for comparing protein and nucleotide sequences. *FEMS Microbiol Lett*, vol. 174, 247-250 [0038]
- Antibodies. HARLOW ; LANE. Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1988, 726 [0058]
- KOHLER ; MILSTEIN. *Nature*, 1975, vol. 256, 495-497 [0058] [0229]
- VERHOEYN et al. *BioEssays*, 1988, vol. 8, 74 [0063]
- MORRISO et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1984, vol. 82, 6851-6855 [0063]
- CRREEN. *Nature Genetics*, 1994, vol. 7, 13-21 [0091]
- GREEN ; JAKOBOVITS. *J. Exp. Med.*, 1998, vol. 188, 483-495 [0091]
- JONES et al. *Nature*, 1986, vol. 321, 522-525 [0094]
- VERHOEYEN et al. *Science*, 1988, vol. 239, 1534-1536 [0094]
- RIECHMANN et al. *Nature*, 1988, vol. 332, 323-327 [0094]
- SINGER et al. *J. Immun*, 1992, vol. 150, 2844-2857 [0095]
- MOUNTAIN et al. *Biotechnol. Genet. Eng. Rev*, 1992, vol. 10, 1-142 [0095]
- BEBBINGTON et al. *Biol Technology*, 1992, vol. 10, 169-175 [0095]
- SKERRA A. *J. Mol. Recogn.*, 2000, vol. 13, 167-187 [0136]
- SKERRA A. *J. Biotechnol.*, 2001, vol. 74 (4), 257-75 [0137]
- KOHL et al. *PNAS*, 2003, vol. 100 (4), 1700-1705 [0137]
- BES et al. *BBRC*, 2006, vol. 343, 334-344 [0139]
- BES et al. *FEBS letters*, 2001, vol. 508, 67-74 [0140]
- SAMBROOK et al. Molecular cloning: a laboratory manual. Cold Spring Harbor, 1989 [0147]
- STEWARD et al. Solid phase peptide synthesis. Pierce Chem. Company, 1984 [0159]
- Traité de chimie thérapeutique. Médicaments antitumoraux et perspectives dans le traitement des cancers. TEC & DOC, 2003, vol. 6 [0185]
- HUNTER W.M. ; GREENWOOD F.C. *Nature*, 1962, vol. 194, 495 [0212]
- HARLOW ; LANE. Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1988, 726 [0229]
- MAROUN et al. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 1999, vol. 19, 1784-1799 [0232]
- ANGERS et al. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 2000, vol. 97, 3684-3689 [0233]

ANTI-cMET-ANTITEST

Szabadalmi igénypontok

1. Monoklonális antitest vagy annak olyan kétértékű funkcionális fragmense, amely képes gátolni a c-MET dimerizációt, ahol az antitest vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmense tartalmaz rendre SEQ ID No. 1, 2 és 3 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciájú CDR-H1-et, CDR-H2-t és CDR-H3-at tartalmazó nehézláncot és rendre SEQ ID No. 5, 6 és 7 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciájú CDR-L1-et, CDR-L2-t és CDR-L3-at tartalmazó könnyűláncot, ahol az antitest vagy annak olyan kétértékű funkcionális fragmense továbbá **azzal jellemzett**, hogy a SEQ ID No. 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 59-63 és 65-71 szerinti szekvenciákból álló csoportból választott aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmazó csuklórégiót is tartalmaz.

2. Az 1. igénypont szerinti antitest vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmense, **azzal jellemezve**, hogy a csuklórégió a következőkből álló csoportból választott aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmaz: SEQ ID No. 24, SEQ ID No. 26 és SEQ ID No. 28, és SEQ ID No. 259-63 és SEQ ID No. 65-71.

3. Az 1. vagy 2. igénypont szerinti antitest vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmense, **azzal jellemezve**, hogy kiméra antitestből áll.

4. Az 1. vagy 2. igénypont szerinti antitest vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmense, **azzal jellemezve**, hogy humanizált antitestből áll.

5. A 4. igénypont szerinti antitest vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmense, **azzal jellemezve**, hogy SEQ ID No. 4 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmazó nehézlánc variábilis domén szekvenciát és SEQ ID No. 8, 9 vagy 10 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmazó könnyűlánc variábilis domén szekvenciát tartalmaz.

6. Az 5. igénypont szerinti antitest vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmense, **azzal jellemezve**, hogy SEQ ID No. 4 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmazó nehézlánc variábilis domén szekvenciát és SEQ ID No. 8 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmazó könnyűlánc variábilis domén szekvenciát és SEQ ID No. 28 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmazó csuklórégiót tartalmaz.

7. Az 5. igénypont szerinti antitest vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmense, **azzal jellemezve**, hogy SEQ ID No. 4 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmazó nehézlánc variábilis domén szekvenciát és SEQ ID No. 9 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmazó könnyűlánc variábilis domén szekvenciát és SEQ ID No. 28 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmazó csuklórégiót tartalmaz.

8. Az 5. igénypont szerinti antitest vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmense, **azzal jellemezve**, hogy SEQ ID No. 4 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmazó nehézlánc variábilis domén szekvenciát és SEQ ID No. 10 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmazó könnyűlánc variábilis domén szekvenciát és SEQ ID No. 28 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmazó csuklórégiót tartalmaz.

9. A 8. igénypont szerinti antitest vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmense, **azzal jellemezve**, hogy a SEQ ID No. 37 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmazó teljes nehézláncot és a SEQ ID No. 40 szerinti aminosav-szekvenciát tartalmazó teljes könnyűláncot tartalmaz.

10. Izolált nukleinsav, **azzal jellemezve**, hogy a következő nukleinsavak közül választott:

a) nukleinsav, DNS vagy RNS, amely 1-9. igénypontok bármelyike szerinti antitestet vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmensét vagy származékát kódolja,

- b) az a) pontban meghatározott nukleinsav, amely tartalmaz a SEQ ID No. 11, SEQ ID No. 12, SEQ ID No. 13 szerinti szekvenciákat és a SEQ ID No. 15, SEQ ID No. 16 és SEQ ID No. 17 szerinti szekvenciákat tartalmazó DNS-szekvenciát,
- c) az a) vagy b) pontban meghatározott nukleinsav, amely tartalmaz a SEQ ID No. 14 és SEQ ID No. 18, 19 vagy 20 szerinti szekvenciákat tartalmazó DNS-szekvenciát,
- d) az a), b) vagy c) pontban meghatározott DNS-nukleinsavaknak megfelelő RNS-nukleinsavak és
- e) az a), b) és c) pontban meghatározott nukleinsavakkal komplementer nukleinsavak.

11. A 10. igénypont szerinti izolált nukleinsav, **azzal jellemezve**, hogy az antitest csuklórégióját kódoló nukleinsav-szekvencia tartalmazza a következő nukleinsav-szekvenciák egyikét: SEQ ID No. 29, 30, 31, 33, 35, 74-78 és 80-86, amikor a csuklórégió szekvenciája rendre a következők egyike: SEQ ID No. 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 59-63 és 65-71.

12. Vektor, amely 10. vagy 11. igénypont szerinti nukleinsavat tartalmaz.

13. Gazdasejt, amely 12. igénypont szerinti vektort tartalmaz.

14. Transzgenikus állat, emberi lény kivételével, amely legalább egy, a 13. igénypont szerinti vektorral transzformált sejtet tartalmaz.

15. Eljárás 1-9. igénypontok bármelyike szerinti antitest vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmense előállítására, **azzal jellemezve**, hogy tartalmazza a következő szakaszokat:

- a) 13. igénypont szerinti sejt tenyésztése tenyésztőközegben és megfelelő körülmények között és
- b) az így előállított antitest vagy kétértékű funkcionális fragmensének kinyerése a tenyésztőközezből vagy a tenyésztett sejtekből.

16. Az 1-9. igénypontok bármelyike szerinti antitest mint gyógyszer.

17. Készítmény, amely hatóanyagként 1-9. igénypontok bármelyike vagy a 16. igénypont szerinti antitestből vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmenséből álló vegyületet tartalmaz.

18. A 17. igénypont szerinti készítmény mint gyógyszer.

19. Az 1-9. igénypontok bármelyike vagy a 16. igénypont szerinti antitest vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmense vagy a 17. vagy 18. igénypont szerinti készítmény tumorsejtek szaporodásának és/vagy proliferációjának gátlásában történő alkalmazásra.

20. Az 1-9. igénypontok bármelyike vagy a 16. igénypont szerinti antitest vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmense vagy a 17. vagy 18. igénypont szerinti készítmény rák megelőzésében vagy kezelésében történő alkalmazásra.

21. A 20. igénypont szerinti antitest vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmense vagy készítmény az ott meghatározott alkalmazásra, **azzal jellemezve**, hogy a rák a következők közül választott rák: prosztaták, osteosarkóma, tüdőrák, mellrák, méhnyálkahártyarak, glioblasztóma és vastagbélrák.

22. A 20. vagy 21. igénypont szerinti antitest vagy annak kétértékű funkcionális fragmense vagy készítmény az ott meghatározott alkalmazásra, **azzal jellemezve**, hogy a rák HGF-függő vagy -független, Met-aktivációval összefüggő rák.

23. Eljárás c-Met receptor fokozott vagy csökkent expressziója által indukált betegségek *in vitro* diagnosztizálására olyan biológiai mintából kiindulva, amelyben a c-Met receptor abnormalis jelenléte gyanítható, **azzal jellemezve**, hogy az eljárás tartalmazza a biológiai minta érintkeztetését 1-9. igénypontok bármelyike szerinti antitesttel.